BERETTA
AUSTRALIA
CATALOGUE

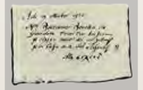
# Since 1526

As the world's oldest gun manufacturer, Beretta's history is an impressive collection of triumphs, technological achievements, and unwavering commitment to quality. The backbone to Beretta's success can be attributed to family, and the clear benefit of passing knowledge gained from generations of experience onto the next. This, coupled with Beretta's "Quality Without Compromise" core value is the reason why Beretta is such an enduring global success story.

Beretta Australia proudly and passionately operates under the same core values today.

## 1526

Mastro Bartolomeo Beretta of Gardone (Brescia, Italy) is paid 296 ducats for 185 arquebus barrels by the Arsenal of Venice. This is the first official documentation of work.



## Mid 1500s

Giovannino Beretta (1550-1577, 3rd generation), became a Master and inherited the family business' knowledge and trade secrets.

Giovannino goes on to become a Master gun barrel maker.

## 1577

Giovannino passes on trade secrets from his father Jacomo down to his son Giovanni Antonio Beretta (1577-1649, 4th generation). Giovanni made a name for himself by inventing the first workable breech-loading cannon.

## Early 1800s

Pietro Antonio Beretta (1791-1853, 10th generation), saves the business during peacetime through the expansion from manufacturing gun barrels into fully assembled weapons and targeting the hunting market. This assisted in launching the firm into modern age.

## Early 1800s

The old Beretta logo (or rather the Beretta escutcheon) with the "PB" is created.

This logo is still featured as an embellishment on Beretta's Premium Gun range.

## Mid 1800s

Pietro Antonio's son, Guiseppe (1840-1903, 11th generation), understood the importance of the international market. He created new opportunities through international distribution.

## Early 1900s

Guiseppe helps pave the way for his own son, also named Pietro (1870-1957, 12th generation), who transforms the artisan weaponry business into a manufacturing concern by introducing modernised manufacturing methods.

Pietro's other son, Carlo (1908-1984, 12th generation), continued the modernisation process and also created successful ventures in the military, law enforcement and private sectors.

## 1933

SO Series engraved guns are released. They are quickly acclaimed as the most prestigious and elegant shotguns worldwide.

## 1985

US Army chooses a Beretta Model 92 handgun as a replacement, the model, designated by the army as the M9, is now in intensive use by a variety of armed forces world-wide.

## 2000

Beretta Australia founded by Mr. Luca Scribani Rossi.

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## 2000

Beretta releases the market leading DT10 over and under shotgun.

## 2007

Beretta Australia holds the first ever Beretta Girl Action Day – a landmark day in the history of clay target shooting in Australia.

## 2010

Due to exponential growth, Beretta Australia moves into a purpose built larger premises in Dandenong South, Victoria.

## 2011

DT11

Beretta releases the DT10's successor, the DT11.

## 2013

692

Beretta releases the 692, the new legend in clay target shooting.

## 2014

Beretta Australia wins Military tender to supply the Australian army with 2500 Steiner Military 7x50 LPF Gen II Binoculars.

STEINER

# Passion, Excellence, Innovation

## Beretta: The world's oldest firearms manufacturer

The history of Beretta dates back to 1526, when Mastro Bartolomeo Beretta of Gardone (Brescia, Italy) received 296 ducats as payment for 185 arquebus barrels sold to the Arsenal of Venice. This was just the beginning of Beretta's world-wide success story, spanning 15 generations and nearly 500 years.

Following its inception, the business remained in the family for many generations and was ultimately catapulted onto the world stage thanks to Giuseppe Beretta (1840-1903), who understood the importance of international markets, and Pietro Beretta (1870-1957), who modernised manufacturing methods, allowing the prestigious firearms company to spread out well beyond Italy's borders.

Currently, under the leadership of Cav. Ugo Gussalli Beretta and sons Pietro and Franco, Beretta's output is approximately 1,500 firearms a day with a distribution to over 100 countries. Irrespective of these impressive volumes, Beretta has continued to deliver firearms of superior quality, elegant design and materials, flawless construction, and outstanding performance.

Today, Fabbrica d'Armi Pietro Beretta is controlled by Beretta Holding, a company which comprises of a large number of firearm brands and sister companies around the world which include Sako, Tikka, Franchi, Stoeger, Benelli, Uberti, Steiner and Burris.

## Beretta Australia: Passion, excellence, innovation – every day

Passion is where it all began. Founder and Managing Director, Mr. Luca Scribani Rossi, excelled in Olympic Skeet as an athlete with a Bronze Medal at the L.A. 1984 Olympics, a Gold Medal in the first edition of the World Cup final plus several Gold Medals in various international championships.

His career as a coach was equally victorious. As the Technical Director, he led the Italian Shooting Team to a Gold, Silver and Bronze Medal at the Atlanta Olympic Games, and as coach of the Australian Shooting Team, he took them to success at the Sydney Olympic Games with a Gold (Michael Diamond) and Silver Medal (Russell Mark).

Translating his love for the sport and wealth of experience from the world of high performance to that of business, Beretta Australia was formally established in 2000.

Passion is an abundant element amongst Beretta Australia staff as well. We are made up of hunters, sport shooters and general enthusiasts. We love what we do, the products we sell, sharing our knowledge, applying our technical skills, and providing service for something we are so passionate about.

## Perfection is Beretta Australia's trademark

Excellence is our credo; perfection is our trademark and your satisfaction is our guarantee. Constant reliability and utmost quality are what we deliver because our products are what we believe in most.

This is undoubtedly why the best Australian shooters have chosen a Beretta. One of the best shooters in Australian history, Russell Mark (Gold and Silver Olympic Medallist and five-time Olympian) is our Ambassador. Together with Russell, Adam Vella (Bronze Olympic Medallist), Lauryn Mark (Double Gold Commonwealth Games Medallist), Laetisha Scanlan (Gold Commonwealth Games and World Cup Medallist) and John Younger (Multi National Sporting Champion), are our representative athletes. We provide them with the best possible support and service to achieve their goals, and we are proud to offer you the same service.

Beretta Australia's products are available nationwide in hunting, marine and camera shops. We are also present at most national championships with Beretta Forever Servicing and participate in major exhibitions. Visit us online at www.berettaaustralia.com.au to find your closest dealer or to find out where we will be next.

# Contents

## Shotguns


Beretta ..... 4-25
Benelli ..... 26
Franchi ..... 27
Stoeger ..... 28-29
Shotguns Technical Specifications ..... 30-31


## Rifles


Sako ..... 32-42
Sako Technical Specifications ..... 43-45
Tikka ..... 46-51
Tikka Technical Specifications ..... 52-54
Zastava ..... 55
Stoeger Airguns ..... 56
Stoeger Airguns/Zastava Technical Specifications ..... 57


## Western Guns


Uberti ..... 58-63
Uberti Technical Specifications ..... 64-65


## Pistols


Beretta ..... 66
Benelli ..... 67


## Ammunition


RC Cartridges ..... 68-69
Sako ..... 70-71
Sellier & Bellot ..... 72-73
Swift Bullets ..... 74-75


## Optics


Aimpoint ..... 76-79
Aimpoint Technical Specifications ..... 80-81
Burris ..... 82-86
Burris Technical Specifications ..... 87-89
Steiner ..... 90-98
Steiner Technical Specifications ..... 99-102


## Accessories


Safes ..... 104
Clothing ..... 105-111
Luggage ..... 112
Cases ..... 113
Hunting/Shooting Accessories ..... 114-119

# *Shotguns*

True commitment and dedication to the craft, whether it is for sport, hunting, or sheer enjoyment, requires nothing less than a Beretta.

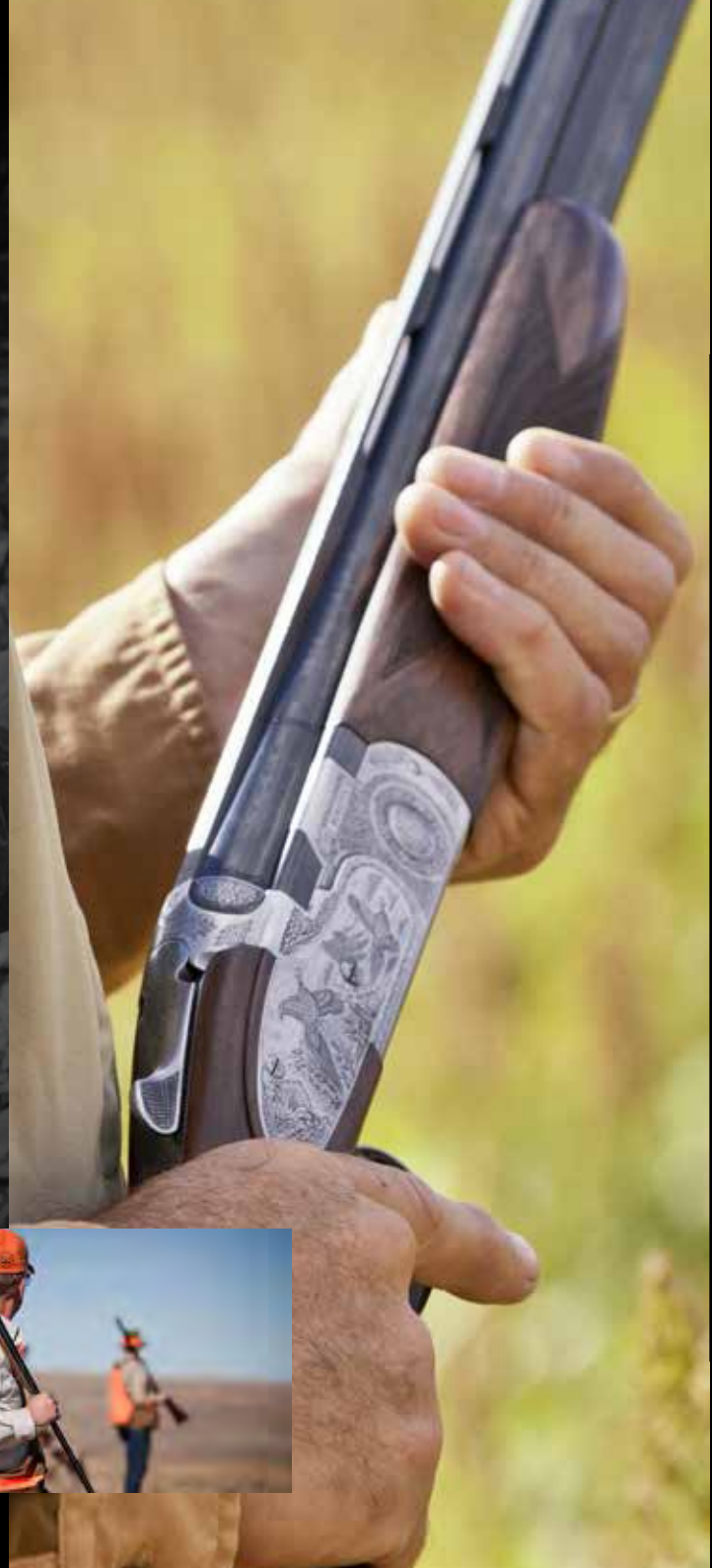
With almost 500 years experience manufacturing firearms, Beretta shotguns are the pinnacle of technology and the choice of many hunters and Olympic champions. Utilising the most advanced technology and employing the best artisans in the industry, you can rest assured that every Beretta shotgun is nothing but pure perfection.

A Beretta shotgun delivers optimum balance and control along with the best barrels in the world for unyielding performance time and time again. Aesthetically pleasing embellishments, more for enjoyment than competitive advantage, make each shotgun a masterpiece in its own right.

Only Beretta Australia stands behind each Beretta shotgun we sell with our Forever Servicing promise which ensures a life-time of flawless performance, free of charge.

Nothing else looks like a Beretta. Nothing else performs like a Beretta.

BERETTA



BERETTA HOLDING

## Benelli
simply perfect

What distinguishes Benelli from the competition is the ultra-reliability and quality built into every gun based on superior technology and craftsmanship. Benelli's Inertia Driven® operating system incorporates total efficiency with complete reliability – best summed up as "simply perfect".

The Inertia Driven® system, combined with features like ComforTech®, AirTouch®, SteadyGrip™, GripTight® and Crio® System, offers shooters and hunters an edge that allows them to hunt longer, harder, and more successfully.

## FRANCHI
FEELS RIGHT

The most successful and memorable hunting trips and days at the range are when all the elements come together in just the right way. Everything just clicks. Everything just feels right. This is what you experience using a Franchi shotgun – it just feels right. From its flawless design – which has been tailor-made for Australian conditions – to its unyielding and outstanding performance time and time again, a Franchi firearm is your perfect companion. To ensure your Franchi is the perfect fit, Beretta Australia offers a complimentary fitting service for Franchi shotguns purchased through any of our certified Franchi dealers.

## Stoeger®

Stoeger are hardworking shotguns which are all about action and value. Specifically designed to be at home in a variety of settings, Stoeger shotguns are preferred by hunters and shooters looking for a reliable, well-balanced and aesthetically pleasing firearm without a hefty price tag.

For reliability at a price you will love, experts and novices agree on Stoeger.

# SILVER PIGEON

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## SILVER PIGEON I

**Silver Pigeon I**

For a shotgun with the high quality performance that Beretta is famed for but at a fraction of the price, you cannot look past the Beretta Silver Pigeon I. This entry level shotgun, which was built using the chassis of the legendary Beretta 682, is the perfect blend of aesthetics and functional yet flawless performance. If you want a Beretta that is as at home either on the field or at the range, the Silver Pigeon I is truly excellent value.

**COMES IN:**

**Trap/DTL –** 12ga, available in 30" barrels with OCHP Chokes
**Sporting –** 12ga, available in 28", 30" and 32" barrels with OCHP Chokes
**Field –** 12ga, 20ga, 28ga and .410ga, available in 26", 28" and 30" barrels with MC Chokes
Also available in left-handed

## SILVER PIGEON I CLASSIC

**Silver Pigeon I Classic**

The upgrade from the Silver Pigeon I, the Classic, comes with higher grade wood for an excellent look as well as a completely redesigned engraving featuring a vignette style on the side filled with a superb game scene. A pheasant adorns the trigger guard and the classic scroll engraving completes the borders.

**COMES IN:**

**Sporting –** 12ga, available in 28" and 30" barrels with OCHP Chokes
**Field –** 20ga, available in 28" and 30" barrels with MC Chokes
Also available in left-handed

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

## ULTRALIGHT GOLD

The key to the Ultralight design is a light but strong aluminium frame reinforced at the breech face and shoulders with hard, durable titanium, making it perfect for walked up shooting. The Ultralight is a derivative of the legendary Beretta 682, however in this deluxe version it has a highly figured oil-finished walnut stock and full floral engraving with gold-filled game birds.

**COMES IN:**

**Field –** 12ga, available in 28" barrels with MC Chokes

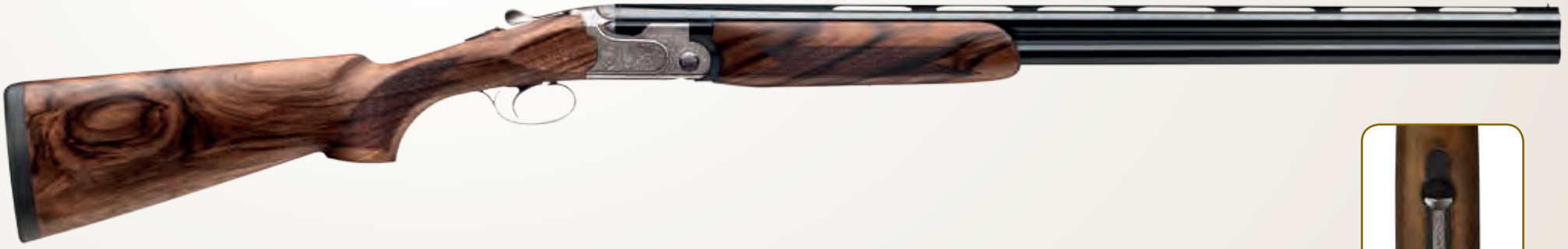
Also available in left-handed

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

BERETTA AUSTRALIA



## 690 III



### The New Beretta 690 III

A new addition to the Beretta family, the 690 III combines Beretta's tradition of excellence with the latest technology available to create this elegant, accurate and beautiful shotgun.

### New Look, New Features

The trim, low-profile receiver features curved locking lugs for unbeatable strength, as well as larger hinge-pins that make the action extremely durable. Aesthetically, the 690 III offers a brand new engraving featuring both elaborate scrolls and game scenes, while the oil-finished wood is of a higher grade, creating a jewel of a gun.

**COMES IN:**

**Field –** 12ga and 20ga available in 26", 28" and 30" barrels with OCHP Chokes

**Sporting –** 12ga, available in 28", 30" and 32" barrels with OCHP Chokes

Also available in left-handed

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

# 690 BLACK EDITION



## 690 BLACK EDITION

### The Beretta 690 Black Edition

The most renowned competition over and unders are now available with a black action. The 690 Black Edition features Beretta's legendary Steelium barrels which, coupled with the shotgun's outstanding balance, provides accuracy, ease of handling and perfect control. Exactly what you need when you start aiming at your first 25.

Featuring a matte/polished black receiver with orange details and matte black barrels with anti-glare finish, the 690 Black Edition will instantly be recognisable on the range.

**COMES IN:**
**Trap –** 12ga, available in 30" and 32" barrels with Fixed (¾ & Full) Chokes
**Sporting –** 12ga, available in 28", 30" and 32" barrels with EOCHP Chokes
Also available in left-handed

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

# 692

## The Beretta 692 Competition Over and Under

It is the successful mix of tradition and technology, better ballistics and ergonomics, together with the elegant and technical design, that makes this shotgun absolutely outstanding.

## Great Look, Outstanding Features

The look is exceptional, combining the traditional design of the Beretta over and unders with cutting-edge technological solutions. The receiver design is elegant and technical, with a shiny-polished profile on side panels and bottom. Black-gold details finely enrich the overall look of the shotgun, giving the 692 a unique look. Another feature is the composite polymeric over-moulded opening lever which makes it soft to touch and perfect to grip.

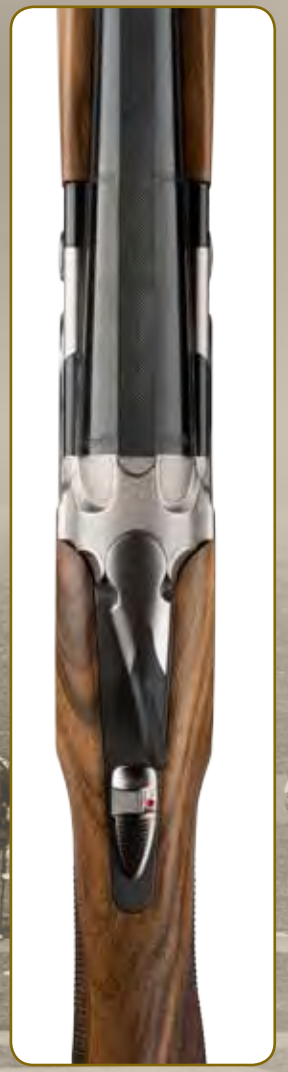
STEELIUM PLUS

**Exclusive Beretta Steelium Plus Barrels**

Inspired by the Steelium Pro barrel and thanks to a conical profile (forcing cone) 5.5 times longer than the previous models, the new Steelium Plus barrels give outstanding pattern quality and precision, improved recoil reduction and reduced muzzle raise.

Every barrel has a 3-part internal geometry: cylindric (chamber), conical and again cylindric. The length of the forcing cone has a strong impact on the performance of the barrel. The 692 has an increased forcing cone length which gives the pellets more time to compact in an orderly and even manner. This means when the pellets exit the barrel they are fully intact, in a tighter grouping, and are being propelled by smoother pressure. The net result is better ballistic performance, better patterns, less recoil and subsequently reduced muzzle flip.

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*



## Wider Receiver: Better Balance

The wider receiver is weighted perfectly so it provides improved balance and more stability resulting in better shouldering and faster target acquisition.

## Beretta Fast Adjustment System Technology (B-FAST)

Beretta's technologically advanced B-FAST devices allow the shooter to individually adjust different parts of their gun to perfectly suit their requirements.

- **B-FAST Balance:** A brand new balancing device specifically designed to allow shooters to set their own, specific desired balance through steel wads installed into the stock. The device also allows customised stock length without compromising the system. The system is extremely effective: the weight wads are placed as far as possible from the hinge pins, allowing the maximum balance correction for every unit of weight added to the stock.

- **B-FAST Stock** (optional): A stock adjustment device that improves dramatically on the previous Memory System. It is now even stronger thanks to its steel and aluminium frame, and is easier to adjust and more durable with its reduced footprint inside of the stock.

**COMES IN:**

**Trap -** 12ga, available in 30" and 32" barrels with Fixed (3/4 & Full) Chokes
**Trap/DTL -** 12ga, available in 30" barrels with OCHP Chokes
**X-Trap -** 12ga, available in 30" and 32" barrels with OCHP Chokes and an adjustable, 2 position 25-30mm rib with adjustable point of impact
**Sporting -** 12ga, available in 28", 30" and 32" barrels with EOCHP Chokes
**Skeet -** 12g, available in 28 3/4" barrels with OCHP Chokes
Also available in left-handed

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

# DT 11

## One Shot, One Hit, One Victory

The DT11 competition will astonish you with its qualities and performance. With Steelium Pro barrels, a sleek look, and great balance thanks to the wider receiver, attention to detail is in full respect of design and aesthetics: nothing has been left to chance.

DT11 shotguns are treated as Premium Grade shotguns during all phases of production and are assembled and finished in Beretta's premium workshop alongside Beretta SO5, SO6 EELL and Giubileo shotguns. There is a meticulous focus on detail and the fitting of all components, and select high-quality walnut woods are all hand polished in oil.

The DT11 has a personal fit, feel and finish for a uniquely tailored shooting experience... the DT11 is designed for the serious competitor.

STEELIUM PRO

**Steelium Pro Barrels – For When Geometry Makes a Difference**

Beretta is considered one of the most knowledgeable barrel makers in the world with nearly 500 years experience. Steelium is the production technology that transforms Beretta's own recipe for special tri-alloy steel into an exceptional barrel. The deep drilling, cold hammer forging and the special vacuum distension, causes the steel to acquire the ideal characteristics, offering the best ballistic performance. Steelium Pro uses a lengthened forcing cone and improved bore dimensions to reduce recoil and muzzle flip. The result is improved pattern performance that allows the DT11 to achieve superior target crushing shot-to-shot accuracy.

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

# BERETTA DT11

**Constant High Performance**

- A super reliable cross-bolt locking system
- The increase of the receiver side wall thickness which adds weight in the baricenter (+ 3mm) to enhance stability while swinging
- The width and shape of the extractors allows shells to be consistently ejected in a timely and efficient manner
- New adjustable ambidextrous trigger designed for both right-handed and left-handed shooters. The trigger can be easily adjusted and finely tuned to your preferred position
- Drop-out triggers

**COMES IN:**

**Trap –** 12ga, available in 30" and 32" barrels with Fixed (3/4 & Full) Chokes
**Trap/DTL –** 12ga, available in 30" barrels with OCHP Chokes
**ACS –** 12ga, available in 30" and 32" barrels with OCHP Chokes and 15mm rib with adjustable point of impact
**X-Trap –** 12ga, available in 30" and 32" barrels with OCHP Chokes and an adjustable, 2 position 25-30mm rib with adjustable point of impact
**Sporting –** 12ga, available in 28", 30" and 32" barrels with EOCHP Chokes
**Skeet –** 12ga, available in 28" and 28 ¾" barrels with OCHP Chokes
Also available in left-handed

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## DT11 L

By far one of the best looking competition guns to come out of the Beretta factory, the DT11 L incorporates all the features of the DT11, such as Steelium Pro barrels, a wide receiver, drop out triggers and a highly figured walnut stock, with the addition of a richly engraved action incorporating the floral motif.

**Wide Receiver for Durability and Stability**

Before rolling out the DT11 L, Beretta has consulted and worked with the world's top professional clay shooters, to create a shotgun that will stay miles ahead of the second-best. The best-in-class DT10 action has therefore morphed into the even better DT11 L receiver. The overall 3mm increase in the width of the receiver enhances wall thickness so that the gun will not only be even more durable, but also offer dreamlike stability and balance to the competitive shooter.

**Improved Grip and Operation**

Thanks to its unequalled experience, Beretta knows that at the professional level every detail can make the difference between gold and silver. Beretta has accordingly incorporated several tweaks to the design of the DT11 L in a no-compromise quest for victory. The redesigned top lever improves the grip, reduces stress and provides more comfort for both right and left-handed shooters. In addition, the shape of the safety selector has been redesigned for a better grip and smoother operation, to keep the mind of the competitor where it matters without any fatigue or distraction.

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

STEELIUM PRO

**Steelium Pro Barrels**

Its Steelium Pro barrels are constructed of proprietary steel engineered to offer extreme durability and superior ballistic performance. The long, 480mm forcing cone keeps shot patterns consistently accurate while minimising recoil and muzzle rise. Also, the newly designed barrel bridges are internally hollowed while the side ribs are windowed to improve barrel balance and to help dissipate heat.

**COMES IN:**

**Trap –** 12ga, available in 30" barrels with Fixed (¾ & Full) Chokes

**Sporting –** 12ga, available in 28", 30" and 32" barrels with EOCHP Chokes

Also available in left-handed

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

BERETTA AUSTRALIA



# 486 Parallelo

**Vintage Hunting, Refined Design, Modern Technology**

Surprisingly light and easy-handling, the 486 Parallelo unites the charm of the best gunsmithing tradition of the round body receiver design with modern and innovative technology. The 486 Parallelo has a new trigger system which delivers fast and crisp trigger pulls. The trigger mechanism is more reliable than ever thanks to the "V" shaped hammer springs which guarantee crisp and fast trigger pulls.

A selection system to switch from a manual extraction to an automatic ejection of spent shells is an environmentally friendly way of keeping spent shells from littering fields.

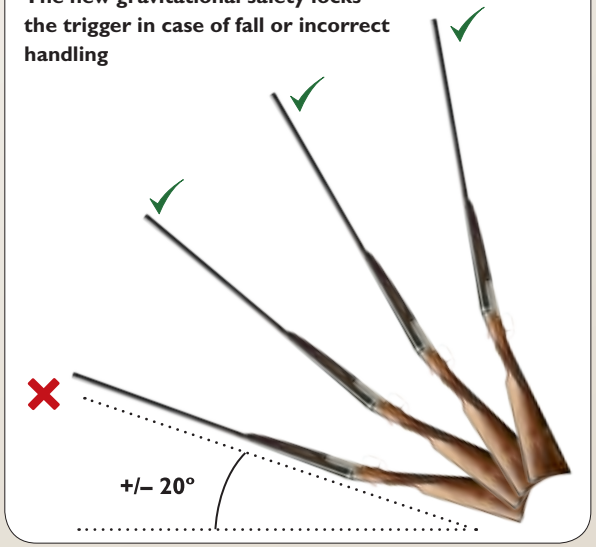
**COMES IN:**

**Field –** 12ga and 20ga, available in 26", 28" and 30" barrels with OCHP Chokes and English or pistol grip stock

## Triblock Technology

## Automatic Gravitational Safety

**The new gravitational safety locks the trigger in case of fall or incorrect handling**




*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

# 486

by Marc Newson.

What happens when the oldest firearms company in the world offers the design of the most traditional and elegant shotgun – the side by side – to Australian Industrial Designer Marc Newson?

A masterpiece is created.

The new 486 by Marc Newson is a respectful re-interpretation of the traditional side by side with an innovative technological solution: the wood-bridge. Thanks to this original design, the safety catch is no longer a remote mechanism on the end of the receiver, but is now seamlessly set into the high-grade walnut, almost like a bridge, creating a beautiful element of distinction.
The engraving, made through a special high-technology laser, is homage to Asia: the homeland of the world's most traditional game bird, the pheasant.

The cold-hammer forged Beretta OptimaBore barrels are built to be tough and to last for generations. Moreover, the Triblock technology makes the barrel truly elegant by eliminating the welding lines.

**COMES IN:**
**Field –** 12ga, available in 26", 28" and 30" barrels with OCHP or Fixed Chokes

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

# *PremiumShotguns*

*The result of what happens when Beretta Master Gunsmiths, Stock-Makers and Engravers are given free reign in the creation of custom made Premium Grade Guns – masterpieces combining ability, innovation and artisan mastery.*

From the moment you decide on a Premium Shotgun, you are entering the Beretta world of the most elite and prestigious firearms, where technology and tradition seamlessly combine to create a truly outstanding product. Once you have chosen the essential elements of this living work of art, Beretta's Masters will craft your shotgun.

Your Premium Shotgun is crafted from the finest materials such as hand selected walnut stock and Beretta's own steel which is made from a closely guarded recipe. Beretta Master Gunsmiths, arguably the best gunsmiths in the world, combine the finest hand-made parts with components manufactured by the world's most advanced machinery to bring you a product which is nothing short of pure perfection. As for the finishing touch, the final element that completes the undeniable Beretta appearance and sets it worlds apart from other firearms, the engraving is then completed with the design of your choice.

Beretta Australia has a wide selection of Premium Grade Shotguns on-hand which gives you the flexibility to have something sooner rather than later. Alternatively, view our range and draw inspiration for your customised Premium Shotgun.

*A Beretta Premium Shotgun is pure art and beyond. It is a tireless, elite performer on the field and at the range. It is a connoisseur's dream.*

# *687EELL Diamond Pigeon*

One of the most elegant, finely balanced and responsive double barrel shotguns in the world, the 687EELL Diamond Pigeon Sporting is the epitome of luxury and performance for the competitive shooter. Beretta's extensive hard-chased engraving and highly figured select walnut sets this shotgun apart from all others. It has every luxurious detail with the added benefit of a wider rib for better target acquisition. The patented locking system creates a particularly slim receiver, making it one of the most elegant, finely balanced and responsive shotguns in the world.

Game Scene

| Model | Stock | Engraving | Gauge | Chamber | Rib | Chokes | Barrel Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sporting | Standard | Game Scene | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | Optima Choke | 30"/32" |

# *687EELL Classic Royal Pigeon*

The incomparable and prestigious Beretta 687EELL Classic Royal Pigeon's elegance, fine balance and responsiveness puts it in a class of its own. It features a gold-plated yet classic single selective trigger with a patented trigger system which allows for fast lock times and a crisp trigger pull (double trigger optional). Carefully polished and blued to a high standard, the barrels are wonders of remarkable strength and matchless balance. Exquisite hand finished engravings make these shotguns the most unique and exclusive in their category. Full sideplates boast fine engraving with birds and are enhanced by intricately detailed ornamental motifs of branches, leaves and flowers which extend to the trigger plate, trigger guard and fore-end iron lever.

Game Scene

Floral

| Model | Stock | Engraving | Gauge | Chamber | Rib | Chokes | Barrel Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Field | Prince of Wales | Floral/Game Scene | 12, 20 | 3" | 6x6 | Mobil Choke | 28"/30" |

# *Giubileo*

The splendid Giubileo over-and-under is distinguished by rich, baroque spiral and floral engravings on the receiver and sideplates, and by its exquisitely proportioned construction. There are no screws on the plates, allowing the Master Engravers to express their artistry in full, while the internal surfaces and mechanisms are impeccably polished. The elongated trigger guard, the safety and top lever are also completely engraved. The stock and the slim Schnabel fore-end are made from the highest quality walnut, with fine, careful hand checkering. Repeat polishing is used to bring out and further enhance the true beauty of the wood grain.

| Model | Stock | Engraving | Gauge | Chamber | Rib | Chokes | Barrel Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Giubileo | Standard | Custom | 12 | 3" | 6x6 | Mobil Choke | 26"/28"/30" |
| Giubileo | Standard | Custom | 20 | 3" | 6x6 | Mobil Choke | 26"/28"/30" |
| Giubileo | Standard | Custom | 28 | 2 ¾" | 6x6 | Mobil Choke | 26"/28"/30" |
| Giubileo | Standard | Custom | 410 | 2 ¾" | 6x6 | Mobil Choke | 26"/28" |

# SO5

With numerous Olympic medals and podium finishes in other prestigious international competitions, the best shooters in the world consider the SO5 over-and-under the finest competition shotgun ever made. The SO5 is handcrafted to meet the requirements of every shooting discipline and can be further personalised for peak performance. This elegant champion's sleek profile enhances swing and pointability. The true sidelock design is simple and reliable, renowned for its extremely quick lock times and ultra-crisp trigger pull. Its sideplates are beautifully hand engraved and the trigger plate is embellished with a 24-carat fine gold inlay of the "P. Beretta" signature on the coin silver finish.

| Model | Stock | Gauge | Chamber | Rib | Chokes | Barrel Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trap | Standard | 12 | 2 ¾" | 10x8 | Fixed ¾ & Full | 30"/32" |
| Sporting | Standard | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | Optima Choke | 28"/30" |

# *SO6 EELL*

Embodying all the superior features of the elite SO5, the SO6 EELL takes quality and perfection to another level with its exclusive hand engravings complete with the Master Engraver's signature. A variety of sophisticated scenes and styles can be engraved according to your personal taste – from floral motifs, to traditional game scenes, exotic subjects, fine English scrolls, mythological scenes and gold-inlaid animals. For its stock and fore-end, the Beretta SO6 EELL uses only the finest walnut briarwood, selected for its colour tones and sturdiness. You determine the final dimensions, and the stock to receiver fit is completed with the utmost care. Side locks can be supplied in a removable version with sideplate levers, facilitating quick, easy inspection of the finely crafted firing mechanism.

| Model | Stock | Engraving | Gauge | Chamber | Rib | Chokes | Barrel Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SO6 EELL | Custom | Custom | 12 | Custom | Custom | Custom | 26"/28"/30" |

*Please note that images are only an example, the SO6 EELL comes in many different engravings.

# *SO10 EELL*

Beretta's ultimate shotgun, built with demi-bloc barrels and the Holland and Holland sidelock system with concealed pins, is truly a technological and artistic masterpiece. Designed for the most fastidious client, the SO10 EELL is at home on the most lavish game reserves shooting driven game, high pheasants, grouse and woodcock. The SO10 EELL truly is the shotgun for the connoisseur who will not compromise on quality and on beauty.

Its receiver, depicting exquisitely double ribbed top mouldings, blends elegantly with the highest grade walnut stock and the most advanced demi-bloc barrels, allowing for a much sharper and truer feel of the shotgun. With its cleverly hidden hinge pin ports, it allows the Master Engravers an uninterrupted canvas on which to recreate the client's wishes, or alternatively, an engraving can be chosen from Beretta's dedicated Premium Grade Guns catalogue.

The SO10 EELL is fully customisable, there is nothing you cannot change, from the hand filed top rib, to the type of stock, anything is possible. Comes with a lifetime warranty.

| Model | Stock | Engraving | Gauge | Chamber | Rib | Chokes | Barrel Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SO10 EELL | Custom | Custom | 12, 20 | Custom | Custom | Custom | Custom |

*Please note that images are only an example, the SO10 EELL comes in many different engravings.

# *Customising*

*When free reign is given in the crafting of personalised luxury shotguns, Master Engravers are able to express their artistry in full: inventive masterpieces, artisan mastery destined to become a part of gun-making history.*

Each Beretta Premium Firearm is fully customisable; the level of personalisation is only limited by your imagination. From engravings of classic hunting scenes adorned with gold-inlaid animals, to intricately detailed floral motifs and portraits, your concepts will be immaculately transformed into an original work of art. A detailed engraving can take up to 1,000 hours of work from a Master Engraver. This of course speaks volumes for the care and attention to detail that is taken. Each step of the process is a true testimony to the total and absolute dedication of the Master Engraver whose signature will leave an indelible trace for generations to come.

Your Premium Firearm will also be completely tailored to you. Beretta Australia will invite you to come in for a custom fitting where our highly skilled gunsmiths will ensure that your gun perfectly matches your requirements.

*Work with Beretta's Master Craftsmen and create your version of the finest Beretta Shotgun.*

# SEMI AUTOMATICS

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## A300 OUTLANDER

Designed to outperform semi-automatic shotguns costing several times as much, the Beretta A300 Outlander finally gives hunters and shooters the possibility to trade up to a Beretta. With its legendary pointability, easy maintenance and absolute reliability, the A300 Outlander offers unbeatable performance at an unbeatable price. Available in wood or black synthetic.

**COMES IN:**
12ga, available with 28" and 30" barrels with a 3+1 magazine capacity and 3" chamber

## A400 XPLOR ACTION

With its bronze-coloured receiver, classic Beretta blue barrel and its select walnut stock, the A400 Xplor action is an elegant piece of gear that offers top performance. Featuring Blink technology, this semi-automatic shotgun is able to fire 4 shells in under a second, giving you the fastest follow-up shots of any shotgun on the market. Available in 12 gauge and 20 gauge for the right-handed version, and in 12 gauge for the left-handed version. Kick-Off® System available as an option.

**COMES IN:**
**Right-handed –** 12ga and 20ga, available with 26", 28" and 30" barrels with a 3+1 magazine capacity and 3" chamber
**Left-handed –** 12ga, available with 26", 28" and 30" barrels with a 3+1 magazine capacity and 3" chamber

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

# SEMI AUTOMATICS



## A400 XPLOR LIGHT

Satisfying the needs of the most demanding hunter, the A400 Xplor Light weighs a little over 2.7kg while incorporating all the features of the A400 concept. It is designed to be as easy on the shoulder while shooting it as it is on the arms while carrying it, making it the perfect shotgun for long days of hunting. Kick-Off® System available as an option.

**COMES IN:**
12ga, available with 26", 28" and 30" barrels with a 3+1 magazine capacity and 3" chamber

## A400 XPLOR UNICO

Capable of reliably firing 4 shells in less than a second, the A400 Xplor Unico Action incorporates all the advantages of the revolutionary A400 concept – low profile action, lightweight, lightning-fast-follow-up shots, low recoil, easy maintenance – and combines them with the classic looks of blue steel and walnut stock as well as a contrasting colour receiver. Kick-Off® System available as an option.

**COMES IN:**
12ga, available with 26", 28" and 30" barrels with a 3+1 magazine capacity and 3½" chamber

## A400 XTREME UNICO

The most advanced of its kind, the A400 Xtreme Unico reliably feeds every kind of 12 gauge shell, from steel to lead, from 2¾" to 3½"and from 24 grams to 64 grams. It is capable of firing 4 shots in less than one second and is extremely soft-recoiling and pleasant to shoot, making it the perfect choice for the shotgunner looking for durability as well as versatility. Available in black synthetic or camo max-4.
Kick-Off® System included.

**COMES IN:**
12ga, available with 26", 28" and 30" barrels with a 4+1 magazine capacity and 3½" chamber

BERETTA

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

# SEMI AUTOMATICS

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## MONTEFELTRO & DUCA DI MONTEFELTRO

The Montefeltro and Duca di Montefeltro shotguns are solidly built, totally reliable, and feature superior quality and accurately finished details. Ingenious mechanical simplicity and ease of maintenance make these some of Benelli's best known semi automatic shotguns. A slim line and ergonomic design make for a balanced, comfortable firing position.

**COMES IN:**
**Montefeltro –** 12ga and 20ga, available in 24", 26" and 28" barrels with 4+1 magazine capacity and 3" chamber
**Duca di Montefeltro –** 12ga, available in 28" barrels with 4+1 magazine capacity and 3" chamber
Montefeltro also available in left-handed

## M2

The Benelli M2 is the workhorse of the semi-auto Benelli shotguns, with the speed of a thoroughbred. Light, nimble, ruggedly built yet versatile and totally reliable under all conditions. Its Inertia Driven system allows the M2 to digest nearly any 12 gauge cartridge, from 2¾" target loads to the heaviest 3" magnums.

**COMES IN:**
12ga, available in 21", 24", 26" and 28" barrels with 3+1 magazine capacity and 3" chamber

## M4

The M4 features Benelli's extraordinary, innovative and patented gas operating system. It is fitted with a blade type front sight protected by side wings and an adjustable dioptre. The barrel is internally chrome-plated and externally phosphated. The M4 stands as one of the best shotguns available today in terms of performance, choice of materials and reliability.

**COMES IN:**
12ga, available in 18½" barrels with 4+1 magazine capacity and 3" chamber

## SUPERNOVA

The SuperNova Pump Shotgun is a strong, lightweight 12-gauge, chambered for 3½" magnum – impervious to all weather conditions. It is the only slide-action shotgun to incorporate the ComforTech recoil reduction system which guarantees comfortable and controlled shooting even with heavy ammunition.

**COMES IN:**
12ga, available in 18½" barrels with 4+1 magazine capacity and 3½" chamber

Benelli.

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

# FRANCHI SHOTGUNS



## PHOENIX

Made in Italy and designed exclusively for the Australian market, the Franchi Phoenix combines accuracy, reliability, sleek design and first-class performance with great value for money. This over and under is a longstanding favourite amongst hunters and has been the biggest selling shotgun in its category for multiple seasons. Comes cased with 5 chokes.

**COMES IN:**

**Sporting –** 12ga, available in 28" and 30" barrels with Mobil Chokes

**Field –** 20ga, available in 28" and 30" barrels with Mobil Chokes

Also available in left-handed

## AFFINITY

Franchi's Affinity is a versatile Inertia Driven semi automatic shotgun that is sleek and perfectly balanced. Its slim fore-end, lightweight, precise symmetry and refined design allows responsiveness that only few shotguns in history can claim. The Affinity semi-auto gives you the confidence to make shots you may never have attempted before.

**COMES IN:**

**Field –** 12ga, available in 26", 28" and 30" barrels with a 4+1 magazine capacity and 3" chamber

FRANCHI
FEELS RIGHT

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

# SHOTGUNS

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## CONDOR

The Condor features an A-Grade American walnut stock, a blued receiver sporting a high-polish finish and machine-turned monobloc sides to assist with smooth open and closing. This is a nicely balanced, quick-handling, good value shotgun. Also available is the "Condor Special" with a stainless steel receiver.

**COMES IN:**
**Field –** 12ga and .410ga, available in 26", 28" and 30" barrels with Screw-In or Fixed Chokes
**Special Field –** 20ga, available in 28" barrels with Screw-In Chokes

## CONDOR OUTBACK

A functional over and under shotgun which is easy to manoeuvre and quick to shoulder. The Condor Outback features a box-lock type action complete with machine-turned monobloc sides. Optimum utility is achieved with the Outback's open rifle-style sights that include a notched rear sight and a fixed-blade front sight aiding in quick target acquisition and precise aiming.

**COMES IN:**
**Field –** 12ga, available in 20" barrels with Screw-In Improved Cylinder and Modified Chokes

## CONDOR OUTBACK TACTICAL

A rugged and dependable shotgun, the Outback Tactical boasts quick pointing 20" barrels with fixed improved cylinder chokes. It is chambered for 2¾" and 3" shells. The Outback Tactical is finished in a black wood stock and fore-end with a drilled and tapped receiver.

**COMES IN:**
**Field –** 12ga, available in 20" barrels with Fixed Chokes

## TACTICAL

The Tactical features a traditional break-action and short, efficient design. It is easy to load and quick to deploy and comes finished in a black wood or synthetic stock and fore-end.

**COMES IN:**
**Field –** 12ga, available in 20" barrels with Fixed Chokes

Stoeger®

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

# STOEGER SHOTGUNS



## UPLANDER

The Stoeger Uplander double shotgun is based on traditional English design. It features A-Grade walnut stock, comes with extractors as standard and its receiver is precision machined to exacting tolerances so that the shotgun holds up year after year. If you do not want to spend a fortune on a British model that could take years to arrive, take a look at the Uplander.

**COMES IN:**
**Field –** .410ga, available in 26" barrels with Fixed Chokes

## COACH GUN DELUXE

The Coach Gun Deluxe makes a distinctive statement for cowboy action shooters; it works hard as a field gun and is a proven performer. This double trigger shotgun features AA-Grade American Walnut stock, soft rubber recoil pad, extensive cut checkering in a border-point pattern and extractors. Choose between high-lustre, blue polished nickel or blued barrel on a stainless receiver for a metal finish.

**COMES IN:**
**Field –** 12ga and .410ga, available in 20" barrels with Screw-In Chokes or Fixed Chokes

## SINGLE BARREL CLASSIC

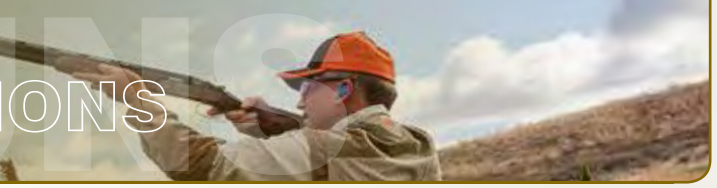
The Single Barrel Classic is the perfect gun for when you need an economical and swift way of getting the job, such as varmint hunting for example, done. With Brazilian hardwood stock, a blue receiver, soft pad to reduce recoil and its lightweight nature, it is the perfect single barrel to have by your side.

**COMES IN:**
**Field –** 12ga, .410ga, available in 24", 28" barrels with Screw-In or Fixed Chokes

Stoeger®

*See page 30-31 for model specifications.*

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



BERETTA AUSTRALIA



## BERETTA

| Model | Engraving | Gauge | Chamber | Rib | Chokes | Barrel Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Pigeon I Trap/DTL | Standard | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | OCHP | 30" |
| Silver Pigeon I Sporting | Standard | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | OCHP | 28", 30", 32" |
| Silver Pigeon I Field | Standard | 12, 20 | 3" | 6x6 | MC | 26", 28", 30" |
| Silver Pigeon I Field | Standard | 28 | 2 ¾" | 6x6 | MC | 26", 28", 30" |
| Silver Pigeon I Field | Standard | .410 | 2 ¾" | 6x6 | MC | 26", 28" |
| Silver Pigeon I Classic Sporting | Standard | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | OCHP | 28", 30" |
| Silver Pigeon I Classic Field | Standard | 20 | 3" | 6x6 | MC | 28", 30" |
| | | | | | | |
| Ultralight Gold | Standard | 12 | 2 ¾" | 6x6 | MC | 26", 28" |
| | | | | | | |
| 690 III Field | Standard | 12, 20 | 3" | 6x6 | OCHP | 26", 28", 30" |
| 690 III Sporting | Standard | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | OCHP | 28", 30", 32" |
| | | | | | | |
| 690 Black Edition Trap | Black Action | 12 | 2 ¾" | 10x10 | Fixed (¾ & Full) | 30", 32" |
| 690 Black Edition Sporting | Black Action | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | OCHP | 28", 30", 32" |
| | | | | | | |
| 692 Trap | Standard | 12 | 2 ¾" | 10x10 | Fixed (¾ & Full) | 30", 32" |
| 692 Trap/DTL | Standard | 12 | 3" | 10x10 | OCHP | 30", 32" |
| 692 Sporting | Standard | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | EOCHP | 28", 30", 32" |
| 692 Skeet | Standard | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | OCHP | 28 ¾" |
| 692 X-Trap | Standard | 12 | 3" | 25-30mm 10x10 | OCHP | 30", 32" |
| | | | | | | |
| DT11 Trap | Standard | 12 | 2 ¾" | 10x10 | Fixed (¾ & Full) | 30", 32" |
| DT11 Trap/DTL | Standard | 12 | 3" | 10x10 | OCHP | 30" |
| DT11 ACS | Standard | 12 | 3" | 15mm 10x10 | OCHP | 30", 32" |
| DT11 X-Trap | Standard | 12 | 3" | 25-30mm 10x10 | OCHP | 30", 32" |
| DT11 Sporting | Standard | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | EOCHP | 28", 30", 32" |
| DT11 Skeet | Standard | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | OCHP | 28", 28 ¾" |
| DT11 L Trap | Floral | 12 | 2 ¾" | 10x10 | Fixed (¾ & Full) | 30" |
| DT11 L Sporting | Floral | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | EOCHP | 28", 30", 32" |
| DT11 L Sporting | Game Scene | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | EOCHP | 28", 30", 32" |
| | | | | | | |
| 486 Parallelo | Floral | 12, 20 | 3" | 10x5.5 | OCHP | 26", 28", 30" |
| | | | | | | |
| 486 by Marc Newson | Oriental | 12 | 3" | 10x5.5 | OCHP | 26", 28", 30" |
| 486 by Marc Newson | Oriental | 12 | 3" | 10x5.5 | Fixed (¼ & ½) | 28", 30" |
| 486 by Marc Newson | Oriental | 12 | 3" | 10x5.5 | Fixed (½ & Full) | 28", 30" |

*All guns available in RH or LH

*All 12ga guns available with Standard or Adjustable Stock

## BERETTA SEMI AUTOMATIC

| Model | Gauge | Stock | Chamber | Mag Cap | Chokes | Barrel Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A300 Outlander | 12 | Wood OR Black Synth. | 3" | 3+1 | MC | 28", 30" |
| A400 Xplor Action | 12, 20 | Wood | 3" | 3+1 | OCHP | 26", 28", 30" |
| A400 Xplor Action LH | 12 | Wood | 3" | 3+1 | OCHP | 26", 28", 30" |
| A400 Xplor Light | 12 | Wood | 3" | 3+1 | OCHP | 26", 28", 30" |
| A400 Xplor Unico | 12 | Wood | 3½" | 3+1 | OCHP | 26", 28", 30" |
| A400 Xtreme Unico | 12 | Black Synth. OR Camo Max-4 | 3½" | 4+1 | OCHP | 26", 28", 30" |

*Kick-Off® available on all models. Kick-Off® included on A400 Xtreme

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

## BENELLI

| Model | Stock | Gauge | Chamber | Mag cap | Chokes | Barrel Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Montefeltro | Wood | 12 | 3" | 4+1 | MC | 24", 26", 28" |
| Montefeltro LH | Wood | 12 | 3" | 4+1 | MC | 26", 28" |
| Montefeltro 20ga | Wood | 20 | 3" | 4+1 | MC | 26", 28" |
| Duca Di Montefeltro | Wood | 12 | 3" | 4+1 | MC | 28" |
| M2 Synthetic | Black Synth. | 12 | 3" | 3+1 | MC | 21", 24", 26", 28" |
| M2 Synthetic LH | Black Synth. | 12 | 3" | 3+1 | MC | 24", 26", 28" |
| M2 Camo Max-4 | Camo Max-4 | 12 | 3" | 3+1 | MC | 26", 28" |
| M4 Synthetic Standard Grip | Black Synth. | 12 | 3" | 4+1 | MC | 18½" |
| M4 Synthetic Long Pistol Grip | Black Synth. OR Desert Tan | 12 | 3" | 4+1 | MC | 18½" |
| Supernova Pump Synth. | Black Synth. | 12 | 3½" | 4+1 | MC | 24", 26", 28" |
| Supernova Pump Camo Max-4 | Camo Max-4 | 12 | 3½" | 4+1 | MC | 28" |

MC = Mobil Choke

## FRANCHI

| Model | Gauge | Chamber | Rib | Chokes | Barrel Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phoenix Sporting | 12 | 3" | 10x8 | MC | 28", 30" |
| Phoenix Field | 20 | 3" | 6x6 | MC | 28", 30" |

| Model | Gauge | Stock | Chamber | Mag Cap | Chokes | Barrel Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Affinity | 12 | Black Synth. Camo Max-5, Wood | 3" | 4+1 | MC | 26", 28", 30" |

MC = Mobil Choke OCHP = Optima Choke High Performance EOCHP = Extended Optima Choke High Performance

## STOEGER

| Model | Stock | Gauge | Barrel Length | Chokes |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Condor | A-Grade | 12 | 28", 30" | Screw-In |
| Condor | A-Grade | .410 | 26" | Fixed |
| Condor Special | A-Grade | 20 | 28" | Screw-In |
| Condor Outback | A-Grade | 12 | 20" | Screw-In |
| Condor Outback Tactical | Black | 12 | 20" | Fixed |
| Condor Tactical | Black | 12 | 20" | Fixed |
| Uplander | A-Grade | .410 | 26" | Fixed |
| Coach Gun Deluxe | AA-Grade | 12, .410 | 20" | Fixed & Screw-In |
| Single Barrel Classic | A-Grade | 12 | 28" | Screw-In |
| Single Barrel Classic | A-Grade | .410 | 24" | Fixed |

All Stoeger shotguns chambered 3"

For the full range of accessories and attachments including chokes, choke spanners, recoil pads, barrel and stock sleeves, and much more visit **www.berettaaustralia.com.au** or contact your local stockist.

# sako

demand perfection

The best hunting and sports shooting experiences occur when you and your rifle work in complete unison. A Sako rifle is crafted in such a manner that it brings this simultaneous collaboration with ease, making the next shot you take more likely to be a successful one.

Sako rifles are globally renowned for their legendary out-of-the-box accuracy so when the target presents itself you know that your rifle will perform exactly as it should, right from the start.

Sako carved their reputation year-by-year, rifle-by-rifle from the ground up. The rifles' production process is a symphony between man and machine – a delicate partnership between market-leading manufacturing processes and age-old gunsmithing practices that are still carried out by hand. Each rifle – a work of art which is just begging to be put through its paces – is living testament to what over 90 years of total commitment to perfection can achieve.

If you want the best; there is no other choice.

# FINNFIRE II & SAKO 85



## FINNFIRE II

The aesthetically blessed Sako Finnfire II retains the classical beauty and design of the former Sako Finnfire but is now available in two calibres and is even more accurate.

Sako's legendary out-of-the-box-accuracy really does come into its own in this premium grade rimfire rifle. Maximising accuracy is its match grade cold hammer-forged barrel which is completely free-floating. The bolt has 2 locking lugs and the opening angle is only 50 degrees. Straight feeding magazines for 5 or 10 shots. Trigger pull is adjustable from 1 to 2 kg. The steel bolt is smooth from the outset, locking is swift, and with the safety blocking the bolt as well as the trigger, it is a very safe rifle to use. You will also find the trigger beautifully crisp. The stock on the Finnfire II is a Sako 75 style selected walnut that has been oiled and perfectly fitted to the action.

**COMES IN:**
**PO4R Action –** 22LR, 17HMR

## LONG RANGE

Specifically designed for long range hunting, the new Sako 85 Long Range has a flush design muzzle break to reduce recoil and keep the target in sight following the shot. It also has a match grade barrel, double sling studs and stock designed for prone position to guarantee that the game is not safe even at extreme distances.

**COMES IN:**
**Long Action –** .300 Win Mag
**Extra Long Action –** .338 Lapua Mag

## SYNTHETIC BLACK

Offering hunters a completely matte black finished option, the Sako 85 Synthetic Black has a true stealth appearance. With the barrel, action, magazine plate and trigger guard all matching in colour with the soft-touch coated stock, this is an impressive looking rifle that has the performance to match.

**COMES IN:**
**Short Action –** .308 Win
**Medium Action –** 6.5x5.5 SE, .270 Win, 7x64

NEW FOR 2015

## CARBONLIGHT

A high-end rifle designed for gear-oriented enthusiasts who seek the best equipment possible. Featuring a soft touch, carbon fibre stock with a right-hand palm swell and cheek piece, the ultra-light Sako 85 Carbonlight is the lightest rifle Sako has ever made. Weighing in at only 2.4kg, the 85 Carbonlight is ideal for medium-sized game and is exceptionally comfortable to carry, even on the longest of treks.

**COMES IN:**
**Short Action –** 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win

sako demand perfection

*See page 43-45 for model specifications.*

# SAKO 85

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## BLACK BEAR

The Black Bear was designed with bear and wild boar hunters in mind with the greatest importance being placed on speed and agility. Fast target acquisition is possible with adjustable iron sights with whole rear sight line and bead. Usability and manoeuvrability are enhanced through detachable staggered 2-row steel magazine with TCL and a semi heavy fluted barrel with swivel band.

**COMES IN:**
**Short Action –** .308 Win, .338 Federal available in 20" barrel length
**Medium Action –** 30-06 Sprg, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, 9.3x66 Sako available in 20" barrel length

## BROWN BEAR

New for 2014 is an extra long action size which widens the calibre selection for the popular Sako 85 Brown Bear. This rifle is purpose built to take down very large game so it encompasses most Black Bear features so that the target can be swiftly and safely taken down. The beautiful matte laminate stock and barrel profile has been redesigned to accommodate larger calibres.

**COMES IN:**
**Long Action –** .338 Win Mag, .375 H&H Mag available in 21¼" barrel length
**Extra Long Action –** .416 Rigby, .450 Rigby, .500 Jeffery available in 22" barrel length

## GRIZZLY

The elegant look and warm feel of high grade walnut stock combined with a medium-weight fluted barrel and blued action gives the Sako 85 Grizzly a prestigious feel. As with the other rifles in Sako's Bear range, iron sights with whole rear sight line and bead make for rapid target acquisition and easy manoeuvring of the rifle.

**COMES IN:**
**Short Action –** .308 Win Mag, .338 Federal in 21¼" barrel length
**Medium Action –** 7x64, 30-06, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, 9.3x66 Sako available in 21¼" barrel length

## KODIAK

Made with the true hunter in mind, the Kodiak has straight, weatherproof stock which is made of grey laminated hardwood and reinforced with two cross-bolts. Short, free-floating "bull" barrel features adjustable open sights and band type front swivel for speedy target acquisition. The Kodiak is built to last – all metal parts are either stainless steel or specially coated to ensure durability and corrosion resistance.

**COMES IN:**
**Long Action –** .338 Win Mag, .375 H&H Mag available in 21¼" barrel length

sako
demand perfection

*See page 43-45 for model specifications.*

# SAKO 85



## BAVARIAN

The Sako 85 Bavarian is a masterpiece combining high grade oil-finished walnut stock in traditional European style, a Schnabel type fore-end, Bavarian cheek piece and comb, and pistol grip endplate in rosewood. Under its stylish exterior are new modern features which enhance the experience of owning and shooting one of the world's most popular and superior performing rifles. Left-handed now available in medium calibres. Open sights optional.

**COMES IN:**
**Extra Short Action –** .222 Rem, .223 Rem
**Short Action –** 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal
**Short Magnum Action –** .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag
**Medium Action –** 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 7x64, 30-06 Sprg, 8x57IS, 9.3x62
**Long Action –** 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag, .375 H&H Mag

## BAVARIAN CARBINE

The Bavarian Carbine is for hunters who admire the beauty of walnut stock and black steel combined to a nice carrying, hard shooting, hunting weapon. Its traditional full-length stock features a rosewood Schnabel and classic Bavarian cheek piece and comb. Customary checkering pattern of the Bavarian provides functionality and traditional looks.

**COMES IN:**
**Short Action –** 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, .308 Win, 7mm-08 Rem, .338 Federal in 20" barrel length
**Medium Action –** 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 7x64, 30-06 Sprg, 8x57IS, 9.3x62 in 20" barrel length

## CLASSIC

The Sako 85 Classic model offers traditional Sako features such as a straight walnut stock with rosewood fore-end tip and pistol grip cap which is oil finished. You will find the classic checkering pattern provides excellent grip. This classical look and feel enhances the experience of owning one of the world's most respected rifles; it really is a beautiful rifle to use.

**COMES IN:**
**Short Action –** .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal
**Short Magnum Action –** .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag
**Medium Action –** 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 8x57IS, 9.3x66 Sako
**Long Action –** 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag, .375 H&H Mag

## CLASSIC DELUXE

A combination of highly polished metal with a proven world-class stock design. High grade walnut stock offers palm swell and its traditional style cheek piece guarantees an ergonomic shooting posture in fast hunting situations. This rifle has been designed for a hunter who appreciates the look and feel of a high quality wooden stock with a sophisticated Sako 85 action. It has a pronounced pistol grip and barrel band for swivels.

**COMES IN:**
**Medium Action –** .270 Win, 30-06 Sprg
**Long Action –** .375 H&H Mag

sako
demand perfection

*See page 43-45 for model specifications.*

# SAKO 85

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## DELUXE

The traditional Sako 85 Deluxe combines an attractive, timeless appearance with superior Sako accuracy and reliability. High grade walnut stock, rosewood details, classic checkering and highly polished metal parts give this rifle its distinctive appearance. Fixed magazine, gold coloured set trigger and the Sako pistol grip inlay, are only some of the custom features that Sako offers for this "standard" factory-made rifle.

**COMES IN:**
**Medium Action –** 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 7x64, 30-06 Sprg, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, 9.3x66

## FINNLIGHT

For hunters who go deep into the wild on long mountain trails and trek great heights, this lightweight, high performance full size rifle is perfect for you. Its fluted barrel is just one of the features that make it ideal for the hunter seeking a light rifle that is perfectly trimmed. The Sako 85 Finnlight can also be an excellent choice for women and younger shooters.

**COMES IN:**
**Short Action –** 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win
**Short Magnum Action –** .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag
**Medium Action –** 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 30-06 Sprg
**Long Action –** 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag

## HUNTER

Calling the Sako 85 Hunter "standard" is a serious matter of understatement: Loaded with features like Sako's legendary accuracy, smooth bolt operation and perfect balance, it is a delight to own and shoot. The Sako 85 Hunter features high-grade walnut stock and satin-like blued finish on the barrel and receiver. Left-handed now available.

**COMES IN:**
**Extra Short Action –** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem (right-handed only)
**Short Action –** 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal
**Short Magnum Action –** .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag
**Medium Action –** 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 7x64, 30-06 Sprg, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, 9.3x66 Sako
**Long Action –** 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag, .375 H&H Mag
* Optional open sights

## HUNTER STAINLESS

The Sako 85 Hunter Stainless features high-grade walnut stock and weather resistant stainless steel barreled action and metal parts. Loaded with Sako features like legendary Sako accuracy, smooth bolt operation and perfect balance, it is a delight to own and shoot. This Sako 85 model is a mix of classic warmth of wood and contemporary highlights.

**COMES IN:**
**Extra Short Action –** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem
**Short Action –** 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal
**Short Magnum Action –** .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag
**Medium Action –** 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, 9.3x66 Sako
**Long Action –** 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag, .375 H&H Mag

sako demand perfection

*See page 43-45 for model specifications.*

# SAKO 85



## HUNTER LAMINATED STAINLESS

This rifle has a high-grade stainless steel barrel, receiver and bolt. The grey, matte laminated hardwood stock provides a stable platform to hold up in the toughest conditions. With its grey streamlined stock and stainless steel hardware, it forms one of the best looking hunting rifle ensembles in the world.

**COMES IN:**
**Extra Short Action –** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem
**Short Action –** 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal
**Short Magnum Action –** .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag
**Medium Action –** 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 9.3x62, 9.3x66 Sako
**Long Action –** 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag, .375 H&H Mag

## SAFARI

The Sako 85 Safari is made to appeal to the most discerning bolt action rifle connoisseurs. Its classic appearance of presentation grade walnut stock features traditional hand-cut checkering and ebony fore-end tip and pistol grip cap, and is finished off with a custom made Pachmayr recoil pad. Its adjustable iron sights feature quarter rib, rear blade shallow-V and band type front sight with ivory white bead.

**COMES IN:**
**Long Action –** .375 H&H Mag
**Extra Long Action –** .416 Rigby, .450 Rigby, .500 Jeffrey

## SYNTHETIC STAINLESS

Sako 85 Synthetic Stainless is an all time favourite giving you trouble free ownership and the firmest hold you have experienced. Black grip areas against the black satin-like stock create a stunning profile. The stainless steel barrel and receiver are non-reflective and give all-weather durability for years.

**COMES IN:**
**Short Action –** 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal
**Short Magnum Action –** .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag
**Medium Action –** 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 30-06 Sprg, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, 9.3x66 Sako
**Long Action –** 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag, .375 H&H Mag

sako demand perfection

*See page 43-45 for model specifications.*

# SAKO 85

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## VARMINT

**COMES IN:**
**Extra Short Action –** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem
**Short Action –** 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal

When accuracy at long-range is key, whether it is for hunting or target shooting, the Varmint is the ultimate rifle. Its heavy, free-floating barrel diminishes vibration and recoil, making it a synch to zero in and stay on target. Its selected walnut stock works to enhance both comfort and accuracy. The Varmint has an extra wide, flat-bottomed beavertail fore-end and pronounced pistol grip for a better bench shooting position.

RCS Round Control System · S3 Sako Safety System · CSA Caliber Specific Action · TCL Total Control Latch · CT Sako Custom Trigger

## VARMINT LAMINATED STAINLESS

**COMES IN:**
**Extra Short Action –** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem
**Short Action –** 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal

The Varmint Laminated Stainless comes with all the same qualities as the Varmint, but its stainless metal parts and stable laminate stock make it perfect for rough conditions. The free-floating barrel is fluted for lighter weight, to accelerate cooling, and to add aesthetic value to this beautiful rifle. Also available with a 20" barrel and muzzle thread.

RCS Round Control System · S3 Sako Safety System · CSA Caliber Specific Action · TCL Total Control Latch · CT Sako Custom Trigger

## VARMINT STAINLESS

**COMES IN:**
**Extra Short Action –** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem
**Short Action –** 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .308 Win

Made especially for Australian hunters and target shooters, this is a long-range hunting rifle built to deliver pinpoint accuracy. The fluted stainless barrel accelerates barrel cooling and gives this rifle an extra dose of good looks. Selected walnut used in the stock enhances both comfort and appearance. The rifle also features an extra wide, flat bottomed beavertail fore-end and more pronounced pistol grip for better bench shooting position.

RCS Round Control System · S3 Sako Safety System · CSA Caliber Specific Action · TCL Total Control Latch · CT Sako Custom Trigger

sako demand perfection

*See page 43-45 for model specifications.*

# SAKO A7 WORLD CLASS ACCURACY GUARANTEED

The Sako A7 represents the beginning of a new era for hunters. With better out-of-the-box accuracy and reliability than any other rifle brand on the market, the new Sako A7 boasts match-grade performance with a price never before seen on a match-grade hunting rifle.

***The A7 is a lightweight, genuine Sako rifle at an attractive price. It has unique features that are not available on any other Sako or Tikka rifles:***

- The special steel action is made in S and M sizes to comply with available calibres
- The receiver is drilled and tapped for bases
- The bolt has three locking lugs in front and a 70-degree angle for fast cycling, and an internal black nitrated steel insert for extra durability
- The polymer magazines (developed for each type of cartridge) have integral steel collars that allow loading without removing the magazine

## SYNTHETIC STAINLESS

**COMES IN:**
**Short Action –** 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win .338 Federal, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag
**Medium Action –** 25-06 Rem, .270 Win, 30-06, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag

The ultimate rifle for use in the poorest weather conditions, the Sako A7 Synthetic Stainless comes with stainless steel barrel, action and bolt, and copolymer black stock with Soft Touch coating. Its affordability, lightweight nature and good looks make this the preferred model for many hunters.

## ROUGHTECH PRO

**COMES IN:**
**Short Action –** .243 Win, .308 Win, .300 Win Short Mag
**Medium Action –** .270 Win, 30-06, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag

The all new Sako Roughtech Pro was specifically designed to deliver a superb platform for accuracy and to withstand the roughest handling in the most severe conditions for big game hunting. The Roughtech stock has fully integrated aluminium bedding that ensures a precise and rigid chassis for the action, and is coated with rough surface texture to offer a solid grip in all weather conditions. It is also equipped with an advanced high energy dissipation recoil pad and comes with two 5mm spacers for length of pull adjustment.

**• Available in Black/Green and Desert Tan/Black**

## ROUGHTECH RANGE

**COMES IN:**
**Short Action –** .308 Win, .300 Win Short Mag
**Medium Action –** 25-06 Rem, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag

The new Roughtech Range's design is oriented for prone position, long range and varmint shooting. Just like the Roughtech Pro, it delivers pin-point accuracy and can handle tough conditions and rough handling thanks to its fully integrated aluminium bedding, and its rough surface texture which gives you a solid grip no matter the weather. It also comes with an advanced high energy dissipation recoil pad and two 5mm spacers for length of pull adjustment.

**• Available in Black and Green**

sako
demand perfection

*See page 43-45 for model specifications.*

# SAKO QUAD

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

sako quad

**The Sako Quad is made with the best materials, using cold-hammer forged precision barrels and Sako workmanship to produce flawless accuracy and operation. It has been a runaway success with shooters, offering both practical versatility and serious performance.**

## COMBO

**Please note:** that Sako Quads do not come standard with 4 interchangeable barrels. To receive all 4 interchangeable barrels, your chosen Sako Quad must be purchased as a combo.

### Interchangeable Barrels

Sako's trailblazing innovation and out-of-the-box thinking has lead to the design of interchangeable barrels – that is four barrels and four calibres, all in one unique rifle.

The barrel change only takes a few seconds. This is done by inserting a tool, turning it three full circles, and tilting the barrel upwards and pulling it out of the action. Inserting another barrel and changing to another calibre makes this rifle really versatile.

The barrels are precision-machined, cold-hammer forged, famous Sako quality barrels. The barrels are colour coded to indicate each Quad calibre. All Quad barrels are free-floating for flawless accuracy and operation, available also with muzzle thread to accept a variety of different accessories. The accuracy of a Sako Quad is phenomenal.

This rifle is not an ordinary rimfire – it is a small bore hunting and training system with several options available.

Barrels can easily be changed by using the Sako Quad barrel tool.

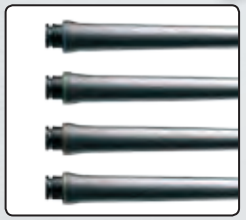
From left to right: 17 Mach2, 22LR, 17HMR, 22WMR. All calibres designed for specific shooting needs.

**Quad Case**

The best way to store and display your Sako Quad. Sturdy aluminium construction, prominent Sako Quad logo on front. Internal compartments to hold replacement barrels and most accessories.

On offer are several different stock options. The stock material is either selected walnut or glass-fibre reinforced copolymer.

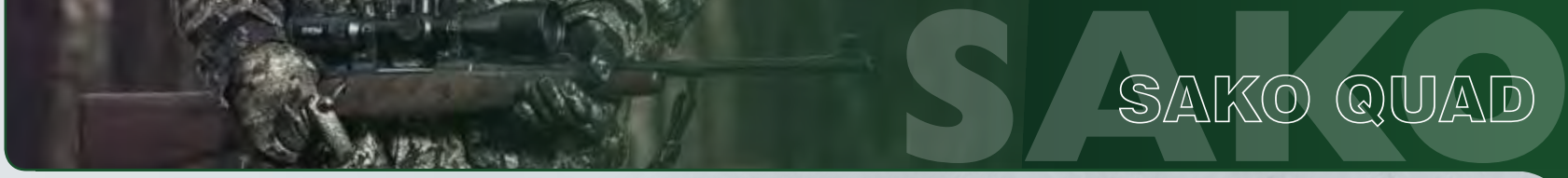
Sako Quad magazines are colour coded and can house two different calibres.



Barrels colour coded for easy identification.

sako
demand perfection

*See page 43-45 for model specifications.*



# SAKO QUAD



## QUAD RANGE

The Sako Quad Range was designed to be an extremely versatile rimfire rifle. This rifle will accompany you on small game hunts as well as on the range. Ergonomic adjustable stock combined with flexible calibre selection creates a product that has no comparison. Also available with optional muzzle thread.

**COMES IN:**
**PO4R Action –** 22 LR, 22 WMR, 17 HMR, 17 Mach 2
*Not available as a combo

## QUAD HUNTER PRO

**COMES IN:**
**PO4R Action –** 22 LR, 22 WMR, 17 HMR, 17 Mach 2
*Optional open sights

The Sako Quad Hunter Pro was designed to look and feel like a traditional Sako hunting rifle, but to include the most advanced features. The full size walnut stock resembles the famous Sako 75 design and offers the same out-of-the-box accuracy as all Sako hunting rifles. With its cold hammer forged interchangeable barrels, use of only the best materials available and renowned Sako workmanship, you are guaranteed flawless accuracy and operation time and time again.

## QUAD SYNTHETIC

**COMES IN:**
**PO4R Action –** 22 LR, 22 WMR, 17 HMR, 17 Mach 2
*Optional open sights

The rifle has stylish modern synthetic stock, blued barrels, black rubber recoil pad and butt stock spacers which can modify the length of pull. It not only looks sensational, it is a true performer. As with all other Sako Quad rifles, it has been built to the same standard as Sako's larger calibre centrefire rifles in terms of feel, ergonomics and quality.

## QUAD HEAVY BARREL

**COMES IN:**
**PO4R Action –** 22 LR, 22 WMR, 17 HMR, 17 Mach 2
*Optional open sights, not available as a combo

Designed for heavy, consistent use, the Sako Quad Heavy Barrel rifle can handle a hefty workload without the barrels heating up. The Monte Carlo type cheek piece on black synthetic stock offers great bench shooting position. The rifle's length of pull can be adjusted with butt plate spacers.

## QUAD VARMINT

**COMES IN:**
**PO4R Action –** 22 LR, 22 WMR, 17 HMR, 17 Mach 2
*Optional open sights

The Sako Quad Varmint is an excellent choice for hunting and bench-rest target shooting with its flat-bottomed extra wide fore-end and heavier barrel making the job a synch. It also has selected walnut stock for extra good looks and comfort.

sako
demand perfection

*See page 43-45 for model specifications.*

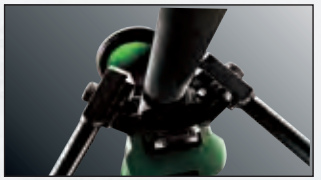
# SAKO TRG

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

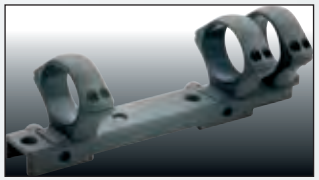
The Sako TRG is an accuracy concept designed to accomplish a single-minded mission: to hit the target, whatever it takes. It is made to meet individual demands and adjusts to each shooter's personal style, build and posture. The accuracy concept currently serves several military and law enforcement organizations and is also used by long range competition shooters.

The super target-grade barrel, made especially for the TRG, is cold-hammer forged. The sturdy bolt with three locking lugs accurately feeds rounds from the centreline of a detachable staggered 2-row magazine. All Sako TRG receivers are drilled and tapped for an accessory Picatinny rail.

Adjustable for height and cast-off/on. Cheek piece adjusts laterally and with spacers also vertically. Specially designed contour allowing for steady and firm firing position. (NOT INCLUDED)



Especially designed for sniping, this new bipod lets the rifle "hang" below the hinge-point offering very steady shooting position even with large and heavy scopes on the rifle. (NOT INCLUDED)



Tactical scope mount for modern three turret tactical scopes (30 and 34 mm tube diameter). 0.5 degree elevation allowance (30 MOA) for better adjustment range capability. (NOT INCLUDED)

Highly effective three-chamber muzzle brake. (NOT INCLUDED)

NEW FOR 2015

## TRG M10

The TRG M10 is a brand new next generation bolt-action sniper rifle that features multi-calibre capability, is manually operated and shoulder-fired, as well as magazine-fed. The modular and configurable design and construction of the TRG M10 allows its user to quickly change configuration, barrel length or calibre - or both - enabling its user to convert it from a true long-range precision rifle to a more compact piece of equipment. In addition, there is no need for any specialised tools as all necessary tools needed to configure it to your specifications are included in the rifle with the bolt being the primary tool. Other small tools are stowed in the lower receiver.

**COMES IN:**

.308 Win, .338 Lapua Mag

.300 Win Mag calibre only available through calibre change kit

## TRG 22

The TRG-22 handles a multitude of accuracy tasks: it is a thoroughbred 300m UIT standard competition rifle, a CISM competition winner and serves the governments of several nations as their primary sniper rifle.

**COMES IN:**

.260 Rem, .308 Win in Black, Stealth Black, Green and Desert Tan stock

## TRG 42

The TRG-42 is a true long-range precision tool for special forces or competition shooters. It can be equipped with various accessories to fulfil the demands of tactical snipers.

**COMES IN:**

.300 Win, .338 Lapua Mag. Available in Black, Green, Desert Tan and Stealth Black

All colours are also available with a phosphatised barrel and action

sako
demand perfection

*See page 43-45 for model specifications.*

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



## MODELS

• = as standard
+ = as option
OPTILOCK™ scope mount rings and bases are also available blued. phosphatised and stainless steel.

| MODELS | Action | DIMENSIONS | | | CALIBRE / RATE OF TWIST / NUMBER OF GROOVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | STOCK FINISH | | | | SIGHTS | | | TRIGGER | | | MAGAZINE | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total length mm | Barrel length mm | Weight kg | 22 LR 16.5" ...6 | 22 WMR 16".....6 | 17 HMR 9".... 6 | 17 Mach 2 9".... 6 | 204 Ruger 12".... 6 | 222 Rem 14".....6 | 223 Rem 8".....6 | 223 Rem 12".... 6 | 22-250 Rem 14".... 6 | 243 Win 10".... 6 | 260 Rem 8"....4 | 7mm-08 Rem 9.5".... 4 | 308 Win 11"....4 | 338 Federal 10".....6 | 270 Win Short Mag 10".... 4 | 300 Win Short Mag 11"....4 | 25-06 Rem 10".... 6 | 6.5x55 SE 8".... 4 | 270 Win 10".... 4 | 7x64 10".... 4 | 30-06 11".... 4 | 8x57JS 9.5".... 4 | 9.3x62 14".... 6 | 9.3x66 Sako 14".... 6 | 7mm Rem Mag 9.5"....4 | 300 Win Mag 11".... 4 | 338 Win Mag 10".....6 | 375 H&H Mag 12".....6 | 338 Lapua Mag 10".... 4 | 416 Rigby 14".... 6 | 450 Rigby 14".... 6 | 500 Jeffery 20".... 6 | Oiled | Matte lacquered | High gloss lacquered | Injection moulded | Open sights | Without sights | Picatinny-rail | Single stage trigger | Double stage trigger | Single set trigger | Detachable magazine (DM) | Fixed magazine (FM) | Magazine capacity | Stainless steel barrel | Stainless steel action | Fluted barrel | Muzzle brake | Muzzle thread | Phosphatised steel parts | Left-handed | Black bolt |
| 85 CARBONLIGHT (NEW 2015) | S | 1030 | 515 | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | | + | • | | 5 | • | | • | | | | | | |
| FINNFIRE II (NEW 2014) | P04R | 1025 | 560 | 2.8 | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | + | • | | • | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | + | | | |
| 85 LONG RANGE (NEW 2014) | L | 1250 | 660 | 4.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | + | | • | 4 | | | | • | • | | | |
| | XL | 1250 | 660 | 4.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | + | | • | 4 | | | | • | • | | | |
| 85 SYNTHETIC BLACK (NEW 2014) | S | 1085 | 570 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | • | | | | | |
| | M | 1085 | 570 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | • | | | | | |
| 85 BLACK BEAR | S | 1015 | 510 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | + | • | | 5 | | | • | | | | | |
| | M | 1025 | 510 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | + | • | | 5 | | | • | | | | | |
| 85 BROWN BEAR | L | 1065 | 540 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | + | • | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | XL | 1085 | 560 | 4.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | + | | • | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 85 GRIZZLY | S | 1045 | 540 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | + | • | | 5 | | | • | | | | | |
| | M | 1055 | 540 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | + | • | | 5 | | | • | | | | | |
| 85 KODIAK | L | 1065 | 540 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | + | • | | 4 | • | • | | | | | | |
| 85 BAVARIAN | XS | 1065 | 570 | 2.9 | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1075 | 570 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1015 | 510 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | SM | 1125 | 620 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | SM | 1015 | 510 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1085 | 570 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1025 | 510 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | L | 1145 | 620 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 85 BAVARIAN CARBINE | S | 1015 | 510 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1025 | 510 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 85 CLASSIC | S | 1075 | 570 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | SM | 1125 | 620 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1085 | 570 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | L | 1145 | 620 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 85 CLASSIC DELUXE | M | 1085 | 570 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | L | 1145 | 620 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 85 DELUXE | M | 1085 | 570 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 85 FINNLIGHT | S | 1030 | 515 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | • | | | | | |
| | SM | 1125 | 620 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • | | 4 | • | • | • | | | | | |
| | M | 1085 | 570 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | • | | | | | |
| | L | 1145 | 620 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • | | 4 | • | • | • | | | | | |
| 85 HUNTER | XS | 1065 | 570 | 2.9 | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | XS | 1005 | 510 | 2.8 | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1075 | 570 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1015 | 510 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | SM | 1125 | 620 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1085 | 570 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1025 | 510 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | L | 1145 | 620 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | + | | | + | • | | 4 | | | | | | | | |

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

SAKO

## MODELS

• = as standard
+ = as option
OPTILOCK™ scope mount rings and bases are also available blued. phosphatised and stainless steel.

| | | DIMENSIONS | | | CALIBRE / RATE OF TWIST / NUMBER OF GROOVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | STOCK FINISH | | | | SIGHTS | | | TRIGGER | | | MAGAZINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Action | Total length mm | Barrel length mm | Weight kg | 22 LR 16.5" ..6 | 22 WMR 16".....6 | 17 HMR 9".... 6 | 17 Mach 2 9".... 6 | 204 Ruger 12".... 6 | 222 Rem 14".....6 | 223 Rem 8".....6 | 223 Rem 12".... 6 | 22-250 Rem 14".... 6 | 243 Win 10".... 6 | 260 Rem 8" .....4 | 7mm-08 Rem 9.5".... 4 | 308 Win 11" ....4 | 338 Federal 10".....6 | 270 Win Short Mag 10".... 4 | 300 Win Short Mag 11".....4 | 25-06 Rem 10".... 6 | 6.5x55 SE 8".... 4 | 270 Win 10".... 4 | 7x64 10".... 4 | 30-06 11".... 4 | 8x57IS 9.5".... 4 | 9.3x62 14".... 6 | 9.3x66 Sako 14".... 6 | 7mm Rem Mag 9.5".....4 | 300 Win Mag 11".... 4 | 338 Win Mag 10".....6 | 375 H&H Mag 12".....6 | 338 Lapua Mag 10".... 4 | 416 Rigby 14".... 6 | 450 Rigby 14".... 6 | 500 Jeffery 20".... 6 | Oiled | Matte lacquered | High gloss lacquered | Injection moulded | Open sights | Without sights | Picatinny-rail | Single stage trigger | Double stage trigger | Single set trigger | Detachable magazine (DM) | Fixed magazine (FM) | Magazine capacity | Stainless steel barrel | Stainless steel action | Fluted barrel | Muzzle brake | Muzzle thread | Phosphatised steel parts | Left-handed | Black bolt |
| 85 HUNTER STAINLESS | XS | 1065 | 570 | 2.9 | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 6 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | XS | 1005 | 510 | 2.8 | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 6 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1075 | 570 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1015 | 510 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | SM | 1125 | 620 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 4 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1085 | 570 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1025 | 510 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | L | 1145 | 620 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 4 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| 85 HUNTER LAMINATED STAINLESS | XS | 1065 | 570 | 3 | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 6 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | XS | 1005 | 510 | 2.9 | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 6 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1075 | 570 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1015 | 510 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | SM | 1125 | 620 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 4 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1085 | 570 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1025 | 510 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | L | 1145 | 620 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 4 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| 85 SAFARI | L | 1145 | 620 | 4.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | | • | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | XL | 1150 | 620 | 4.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | • | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 SYNTHETIC STAINLESS | S | 1075 | 570 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1015 | 510 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | SM | 1125 | 620 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 4 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1085 | 570 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1025 | 510 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | L | 1145 | 620 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 4 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| 85 VARMINT | XS | 1095 | 600 | 3.7 | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 6 | | | | + | | | | | |
| | XS | 1005 | 510 | 3.5 | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 6 | | | | + | | | | | |
| | S | 1105 | 600 | 3.9 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | + | | | | | |
| | S | 1015 | 510 | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | + | | | | | |
| 85 VARMINT LAMINATED STAINLESS | XS | 1095 | 600 | 3.9 | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 6 | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| | XS | 1005 | 510 | 3.7 | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 6 | • | • | • | + | | | | | |
| | S | 1105 | 600 | 4.1 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| | S | 1015 | 510 | 3.9 | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | • | + | | | | | |
| 85 VARMINT WALNUT STAINLESS | XS | 1095 | 600 | 3.9 | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 6 | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| | S | 1105 | 600 | 4.1 | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| A7 SYNTHETIC STAINLESS | S | 1015 | 510 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | • | | 3 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1075 | 570 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | • | | 3 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1125 | 620 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | • | | 3 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1025 | 510 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | • | | 3 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1085 | 570 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | • | | 3 | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1135 | 620 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | • | | 3 | • | • | | | | | | | |

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



## MODELS

• = as standard
+ = as option
OPTILOCK™ scope mount rings and bases are also available blued. phosphatised and stainless steel.

| | | DIMENSIONS | | | CALIBRE / RATE OF TWIST / NUMBER OF GROOVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | STOCK FINISH | | | | SIGHTS | | | TRIGGER | | | MAGAZINE | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Action | Total length mm | Barrel length mm | Weight kg | 22 LR 16.5" ...6 | 22 WMR 16".....6 | 17 HMR 9".... 6 | 17 Mach 2 9".... 6 | 204 Ruger 12".... 6 | 222 Rem 14".....6 | 223 Rem 8".....6 | 223 Rem 12".... 6 | 22-250 Rem 14".... 6 | 243 Win 10".... 6 | 260 Rem 8".....4 | 7mm-08 Rem 9.5".... 4 | 308 Win 11".....4 | 338 Federal 10".....6 | 270 Win Short Mag 10".... 4 | 300 Win Short Mag 11".....4 | 25-06 Rem 10".... 6 | 6.5x55 SE 8".... 4 | 270 Win 10".... 4 | 7x64 10".... 4 | 30-06 11".... 4 | 8x57JS 9.5".... 4 | 9.3x62 14".... 6 | 9.3x66 Sako 14".... 6 | 7mm Rem Mag 9.5".....4 | 300 Win Mag 11".... 4 | 338 Win Mag 10".....6 | 375 H&H Mag 12".....6 | 338 Lapua Mag 10".... 4 | 416 Rigby 14".... 6 | 450 Rigby 14".... 6 | 500 Jeffery 20".... 6 | Oiled | Matte lacquered | High gloss lacquered | Injection moulded | Open sights | Without sights | Picatinny-rail | Single stage trigger | Double stage trigger | Single set trigger | Detachable magazine (DM) | Fixed magazine (FM) | Magazine capacity | Stainless steel barrel | Stainless steel action | Fluted barrel | Muzzle brake | Muzzle thread | Phosphatised steel parts | Left-handed | Black bolt |
| A7 ROUGHTECH PRO | S | 1121.5 | 620 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | + | • | | 3 | • | • | • | | | | |
| | M | 1132.5 | 620 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | + | • | | 3 | • | • | • | | | | |
| A7 ROUGHTECH RANGE | S | 1157.7 | 656 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | + | • | | 3 | | | • | | • | | |
| | M | 1168.5 | 656 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | + | • | | 3 | | | • | | • | | |
| QUAD HUNTER PRO | P04R | 1025 | 560 | 2.8 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | + | • | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | + | | |
| QUAD SYNTHETIC | P04R | 1010 | 560 | 2.6 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | + | • | | • | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | + | | |
| QUAD HEAVY BARREL | P04R | 1025 | 560 | 3.2 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | + | | |
| QUAD VARMINT | P04R | 1025 | 560 | 3.5 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | + | • | | 5 | | | | | + | | |
| QUAD RANGE | P04R | 1015 | 560 | 4.5 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | + | • | | 10 | | | | | + | | |
| TRG | TRG10 (new 2015) | 1037 | 510 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | • | | 11 | • | | | + | • | • | | • | |
| | TRG10 (new 2015) | 1186 | 656 | 6.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | • | | 11 | • | | | + | • | • | | • | |
| | TRG10 (new 2015) | 1216.5 | 689 | 6.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | • | | 8 | • | | | + | • | • | | • | |
| | TRG-22 black | 1150 | 660 | 4.9 | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 10 | | | | • | • | + | | • | |
| | TRG-22 black | 1000 | 510 | 4.7 | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 10 | | | | • | • | + | | • | |
| | TRG-22 desert tan | 1150 | 660 | 4.9 | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 10 | | | | • | • | + | | • | |
| | TRG-22 desert tan | 1000 | 510 | 4.7 | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 10 | | | | • | • | + | | • | |
| | TRG-22 green | 1150 | 660 | 4.9 | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 10 | | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| | TRG-22 green | 1000 | 510 | 4.7 | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 10 | | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| | TRG-42 black | 1200 | 690 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 7 | | | | • | • | + | | • | |
| | TRG-42 desert tan | 1200 | 690 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 7 | | | | • | • | + | | • | |
| | TRG-42 green | 1200 | 690 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 7 | | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| | TRG-42 black | 1200 | 690 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 5 | | | | • | • | + | | • | |
| | TRG-42 black | 1020 | 510 | 5.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 5 | | | | • | • | + | | • | |
| | TRG-42 desert tan | 1200 | 690 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 5 | | | | • | • | + | | • | |
| | TRG-42 desert tan | 1020 | 510 | 5.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 5 | | | | • | • | + | | • | |
| | TRG-42 green | 1200 | 690 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 5 | | | | • | • | • | | • | |
| | TRG-42 green | 1020 | 510 | 5.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | + | • | | | 5 | | | | • | • | • | | • | |

OPTILOCK™

Sako Optilock™ rings and bases range also available.

Visit **www.berettaaustralia.com.au** or contact your local stockist for details.

*Also available in Stainless Steel.

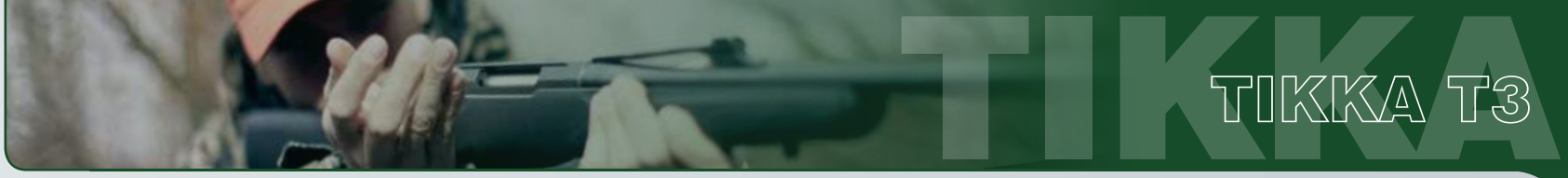
# TIKKA

SECOND TO NONE

The principle behind Tikka rifles is bold: with modern technology there is no excuse for not delivering hunters and sport shooters the features they desire most in a rifle at a modest price.

On using a Tikka T3 rifle you will find it an absolute delight with its silky smooth action, crisp, adjustable trigger and sleek, attractive design. In addition to these features each Tikka T3 rifle only leaves Finland after grouping three shots under-one inch at 100 metres – so with each shot you take, you will experience Tikka's commitment to accuracy which has made them an industry benchmark.

Tikka is the most popular rifle brand in Australia; and with good reason too. The expansive range has every need covered all for a truly unbeatable price – what more could you want from a rifle?



# TIKKA T3



## CTR STAINLESS

NEW FOR 2015

Featuring all the same qualities of the CTR including a 10-round steel magazine, Picatinny rail, teflon bolt and semi-heavy barrel contours, the CTR Stainless incorporates a stainless steel barrel and action, making it more durable and easier to care for. Its compact size gives the rifle a tactical feel. Muzzle thread included as standard.

**COMES IN:** .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win available in 20" medium weight barrel

## CTR

The all new CTR is a real multipurpose rifle that can adapt to numerous situations. It has a 10-round steel magazine, and an aluminium trigger guard where the magazine release lever has been positioned to enable fast magazine change. Its compact size, Picatinny rail, teflon bolt and semi-heavy barrel contours give the rifle a tactical feel. Muzzle thread included as standard.

**COMES IN:** .260 Rem, .308 Win available in 20" medium weight barrel

## SUPER LITE STAINLESS

For shooters who face the most extreme conditions, the Super Lite Stainless will be your trusted, hard-wearing companion, offering spotless long-term performance. The barrel is fluted for lightness, rigidity and a larger cooling surface, the steel is Sako's high-grade stainless steel, and the stock is glass fibre reinforced copolymer giving you the double advantage of easy maintenance and great looks.

**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 30-06, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag

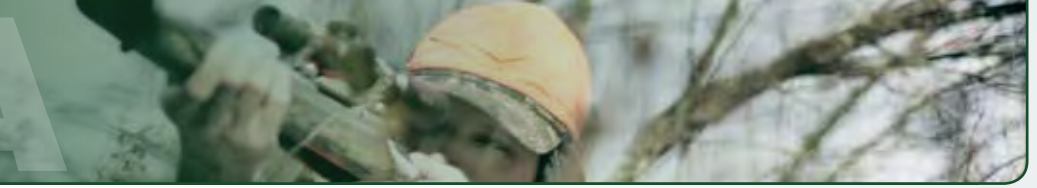
## LITE ADJUSTABLE

If you are hunting in a variety of different conditions and terrain, you need a rifle that can easily adapt to all types of situations. The Tikka T3 Lite Adjustable is for hunters that are seeking a lightweight solution with adjustable cheek piece and length of pull. Especially when hunting in low-light conditions and for when you need larger optics, the availability to raise the cheek piece will allow for correct eye level.

**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 7x64, 30-06, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag

*See page 52-54 for model specifications.*

# TIKKA T3



BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## BATTUE

The short-barreled Tikka T3 Battue is specially designed for fast target acquisition, and hunting and trekking in heavy cover. Perfect balance and highly visible battue sights with TruGlo® optic fibres enable fast and easy aiming. Topped with a rifle scope and Optilock™ scope mounts, the T3 Battue has the accuracy to reach game even at longer distances.

**COMES IN:** .308 Win, .338 Federal, .300 Win Short Mag, 7x64, 30-06, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, .300 Win Mag, 20" barrel length

## BATTUE LITE

The Battue Lite shares the same special features as the Battue model. The glass fibre reinforced polymer stock makes the rifle lighter in weight and provides weather resistance. Its highly visible battue sights with TruGlo® optic fibres are designed to enable fast target acquisition and easy aiming for close-distance hunting.

**COMES IN:** .308 Win, .338 Federal, .300 Win Short Mag, 7x64, 30-06, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, .300 Win Mag, 20" barrel length

## CAMO STAINLESS

The Camo Stainless is specifically designed for the serious shooter who readily faces tough conditions. The barrel is a non-reflective stainless steel making it extremely durable. Its Realtree Hardwoods® HD™ camouflage patterned fibreglass reinforced copolymer stock completely blends with its surroundings.

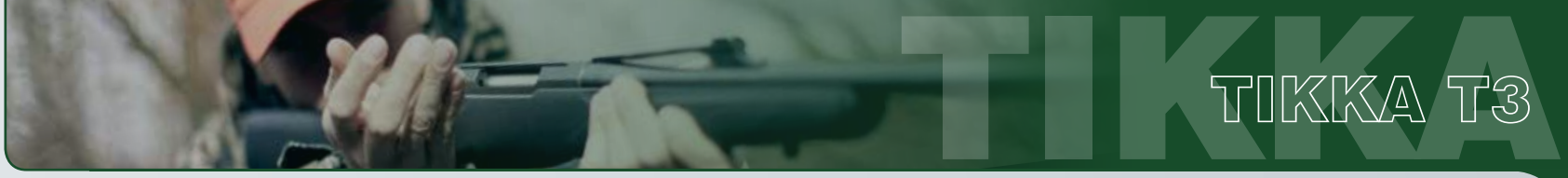
**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 30-06, 9.3x62, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag

## FOREST

The T3 Forest is especially appealing for hunters looking to use large variable scopes that require higher mounts. It also has a roll over cheek piece which offers a better head position for the shooter. The T3 Forest combines Tikka's renowned performance and out-of-the-box accuracy with a sleek, majestic design.

**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 7x64, 30-06, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag

*See page 52-54 for model specifications.*



# TIKKA T3



## HUNTER

The Tikka T3 Hunter is for the shooter looking for top performance from a rifle with classic styling and feel. It is an "old world" platform based on modern innovation, and takes you to a new level in accuracy, reliability, and shooting enjoyment. With its extensive calibre selection, it is a favourite amongst hunters and shooters. Left-handed also available.

**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 7x64, 30-06, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag

## HUNTER FLUTED

With all the features of the T3 Hunter, the Hunter Fluted is a lighter model with a larger cooling surface to increase ease and comfort of use. It has a sporty but functional appearance while still maintaining the same rigidity and high-grain walnut stock which was selected and shaped by Sako master gunsmiths. Left-handed also available.

**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 7x64, 30-06, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag

## HUNTER STAINLESS

The Hunter Stainless has all the same qualities of the T3 Hunter including its classic style and feel. With the inclusion of its free-floating barrel, receiver, bolt and bolt handle made from stainless steel, it is more durable and easy to care for. The oiled stock is made of selected high-grain walnut. It also has the widest calibre selection of the stainless steel barreled Tikka T3s.

**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 7x64, 30-06, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag

## HUNTER STAINLESS FLUTED

A modern rifle for modern hunters, the Hunter Stainless Fluted offers added lightness, the same rigidity, a larger cooling surface, and sporty looks. It also has all the features of the T3 Hunter including the high-grain walnut stock. This rifle is durable, highly accurate and reliable. Left-handed also available.

**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 30-06, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag

*See page 52-54 for model specifications.*

# TIKKA T3

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## LAMINATED STAINLESS

Tikka T3 Laminated Stainless combines all-weather durability and stability with pinpoint accuracy. The free-floating, stainless steel barrel is cold-hammer forged. The receiver, bolt and bolt handle are also stainless steel. The stock is made of grey matte-lacquered laminated hardwood, providing stability and extreme durability.

**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 30-06, 9.3x62, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag

## LITE

The Tikka T3 Lite has an all black stock with a blued cold-hammer forged barrel. A pure Sako innovation, its light but solid stock is made of glass fibre reinforced copolymer polypropylene – combining high performance with usability. It has positive checkering for comfort and firm grip in all conditions. Improve your marksmanship with this stealthy T3. Left-handed also available.

**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 7x64, 30-06, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag

## LITE STAINLESS

The Lite Stainless will be your trusted, hard-wearing companion, offering spotless long-term performance. With the same features as the T3 Lite such as fibreglass reinforced copolymer stock, and carefully designed checkered patterns for a firm grip. It also includes high-grade stainless steel parts giving you the double advantage of easy maintenance and beautiful appearance. The T3 Lite Stainless is one of the best selling centrefire rifles in Australia. Left-handed also available.

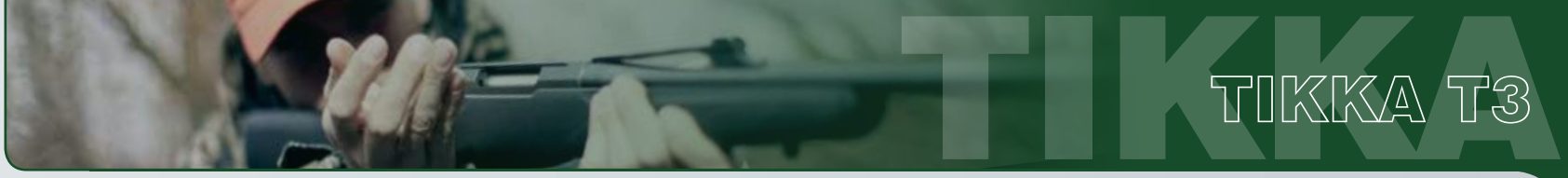
**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .338 Federal, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 30-06, 8x57IS, 9.3x62, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag

## SPORTER

Developed in cooperation with the Finnish Hunting and Sport Shooting Association, the T3 Sporter has been designed to give the shooter or hunter a rifle that excels in both competition shooting and in hunting. The T3 Sporter has all stock adjustments a serious shooter could hope for such as an adjustable cheek piece and memory feature, adjustable recoil pad length and height, barrel muzzle thread and rail placements for biathlon style carrying. Left-handed also available.

**COMES IN:** .222 Rem, .223 Rem available in 20" and 23" barrel, .260 Rem, .308 Win available in 20"and 23" barrel, 6.5x55 SE available in 20"and 23" barrel

*See page 52-54 for model specifications.*



# TIKKA T3



## TACTICAL

The T3 Tactical is designed for heavy duty use by law enforcement agencies and tactical competition shooters, and is in a class of its own when it comes to accuracy. Its stock is made of fibreglass reinforced copolymer polypropylene and features an ambidextrous palm swell. The action and free-floating, heavy barrel surfaces are manganese phosphatised for lasting durability and it has a muzzle thread for a Sako muzzle brake. The Picatinny rail takes Weaver or U.S.Mil.Std. 1913 compatible mounts. Its magazines are tailored to each calibre for unyielding performance.

**COMES IN:** .223 Rem available in 20" and 23" barrel, .308 Win available in 20" and 23" barrel, .300 Win Mag 24" barrel

## VARMINT

When it comes to consistent accuracy, be it at the range or on the plains, the Tikka T3 Varmint is hard to out-shoot. The free-floating precision barrel effectively eliminates vibration and will not overheat even in fast-paced varmint shooting. The synthetic stock has an extra-wide fore-end to rest on the bench, and comes with a swivel stud for a bipod or a sling. Its ergonomically designed cheek piece provides comfortable head positioning with a large scope. Left-handed also available.

**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 30-06, 9.3x62, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag

## VARMINT STAINLESS

The T3 Varmint Stainless features a heavy, stainless steel barrel which effectively eliminates vibration and overheating, even in fast paced shooting. Its barrel and action are made of heat-treated special stainless steel that is bead-blasted to a non glare finish. When it comes to unbeatable accuracy and performance, this rifle is hard to surpass. Left-handed also available.

**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 30-06, 9.3x62, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag

## SUPER VARMINT

The full-bodied stainless rifle, Tikka T3 Super Varmint, has all the features of the T3 Varmint with the addition of an adjustable cheek piece and a Picatinny rail for Optilock™ scope mounts. Just like the T3 Varmint it has a heavy stainless steel barrel for intensive use with minimal vibration and overheating.

**COMES IN:** .204 Ruger, .222 Rem, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, .243 Win, .260 Rem, 7mm-08 Rem, .308 Win, .270 Win Short Mag, .300 Win Short Mag, 25-06 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .270 Win, 30-06, 9.3x62, 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .338 Win Mag

*See page 52-54 for model specifications.*

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

| MODELS | | DIMENSIONS | | | CALIBRES / RATE OF TWIST / NUMBER OF GROOVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | STOCK | | | SIGHTS | | | TRIGGER | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| • = as standard<br>+ = as option<br>OPTILOCK™ scope mount rings and bases are also available blued, phosphatised and stainless steel. | Action / Magazine | Total length mm | Barrel length mm | Weight kg | 204 Ruger 12"....6 | 222 Rem 14"....6 | 223 Rem 8"....6 | 223 Rem 12"....6 | 22-250 Rem 14"....6 | 243 Win 10"....6 | 260 Rem 8"....4 | 7mm-08 Rem 9.5"....4 | 308 Win 11"....4 | 338 Federal 10"....6 | 270 Win Short Mag 10"....4 | 300 Win Short Mag 11"....4 | 25-06 Rem 10"....6 | 6.5x55 SE 8"....4 | 270 Win 10"....4 | 7x64 10"....4 | 30-06 11"....4 | 8x57IS 9.5"....4 | 9.3x62 14"....6 | 7mm Rem Mag 9.5"....4 | 300 Win Mag 11"....4 | 338 Win Mag 10"....6 | Oiled | Matte lacquered | Injection moulded | Open sights | Without sights | Picatinny-rail | Single stage trigger | Single set trigger | Magazine capacity | Optional magazine | Stainless steel barrel | Stainless steel action | Fluted barrel | Left-handed | Adjustable cheek piece | Muzzle thread |
| **CTR STAINLESS (NEW 2015)** | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 3.4 | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | 10 | | • | • | | | | • | |
| **CTR (NEW 2014)** | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 3.4 | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | • | • | + | 10 | | | | | | | • |
| **SUPER LITE STAINLESS (NEW 2014)** | T3 / Short | 1080 | 570 | 2.6 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | • | • | • | | | |
| | T3 / Medium | 1080 | 570 | 2.6 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | • | | | |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1130 | 620 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | | • | • | • | | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1080 | 570 | 2.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | • | | | |
| | T3 / Mag | 1130 | 620 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 4 | • | • | • | | | |
| **LITE ADJUSTABLE (NEW 2014)** | T3 / Short | 1080 | 570 | 2.8 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | | | | | • | |
| | T3 / Short MT | 1020 | 510 | 2.7 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | | | | | • | • |
| | T3 / Medium | 1080 | 570 | 2.8 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | | • | |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 2.7 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | | • | • |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1130 | 620 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | | | | | | • | |
| | T3 / Long | 1080 | 570 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | | • | |
| | T3 / Long MT | 1020 | 510 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | | • | • |
| | T3 / Mag | 1130 | 620 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 4 | | | | | • | |
| **BATTUE** | T3 / Medium | 1020 | 510 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1020 | 510 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | • | + | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1020 | 510 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | • | | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | T3 / Mag | 1020 | 510 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | • | | | • | + | 3 | 4 | | | | | | |
| **BATTUE LITE** | T3 / Medium | 1020 | 510 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1020 | 510 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | + | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1020 | 510 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | • | | • | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | T3 / Mag | 1020 | 510 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | • | | • | + | 3 | 4 | | | | | | |
| **CAMO STAINLESS** | T3 / Short | 1080 | 570 | 2.8 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | • | • | | | | |
| | T3 / Short MT | 1020 | 510 | 2.7 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | • | • | | | | • |
| | T3 / Medium | 1080 | 570 | 2.8 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | | | |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 2.7 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | | | • |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1130 | 620 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | | • | • | | | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1080 | 570 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | | | |
| | T3 / Long MT | 1020 | 510 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | | | • |
| | T3 / Mag | 1130 | 620 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 4 | • | • | | | | |
| **FOREST** | T3 / Short | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | + | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | | | | | | |
| | T3 / Short MT | 1020 | 510 | 3 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | | | | | | • |
| | T3 / Medium | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | + | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 3 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | | | • |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1130 | 620 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | + | • | | • | + | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | + | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | T3 / Long MT | 1020 | 510 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | | | • |
| | T3 / Mag | 1130 | 620 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | + | • | | • | + | 3 | 4 | | | | | | |
| **HUNTER** | T3 / Short | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | + | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | | | | + | | |
| | T3 / Short MT | 1020 | 510 | 3 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | | | | + | | • |
| | T3 / Medium | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | + | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | + | | |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 3 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | + | | • |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1130 | 620 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | + | • | | • | + | 3 | | | | | + | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | + | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | + | | |
| | T3 / Long MT | 1020 | 510 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | + | | • |
| | T3 / Mag | 1130 | 620 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | + | • | | • | + | 3 | 4 | | | | + | | |

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



• = as standard
+ = as option
OPTILOCK™ scope mount rings and bases are also available blued, phosphatised and stainless steel.

| MODELS | Action / Magazine | DIMENSIONS | | | CALIBRES / RATE OF TWIST / NUMBER OF GROOVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | STOCK | | | SIGHTS | | | TRIGGER | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total length mm | Barrel length mm | Weight kg | 204 Ruger 12"....6 | 222 Rem 14"....6 | 223 Rem 8"....6 | 223 Rem 12"....6 | 22-250 Rem 14"....6 | 243 Win 10"....6 | 260 Rem 8"....4 | 7mm-08 Rem 9.5"....4 | 308 Win 11"....4 | 338 Federal 10"....6 | 270 Win Short Mag 10"....4 | 300 Win Short Mag 11"....4 | 25-06 Rem 10"....6 | 6.5x55 SE 8"....4 | 270 Win 10"....4 | 7x64 10"....4 | 30-06 11"....4 | 8x57IS 9.5"....4 | 9.3x62 14"....6 | 7mm Rem Mag 9.5"....4 | 300 Win Mag 11"....4 | 338 Win Mag 10"....6 | Oiled | Matte lacquered | Injection moulded | Open sights | Without sights | Picatinny-rail | Single stage trigger | Single set trigger | Magazine capacity | Optional magazine | Stainless steel barrel | Stainless steel action | Fluted barrel | Left-handed | Adjustable cheek piece | Muzzle thread |
| **HUNTER FLUTED** | T3 / Short | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | | | • | + | | |
| | T3 / Medium | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | • | + | | |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1130 | 620 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | | | | • | + | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | • | + | | |
| | T3 / Mag | 1130 | 620 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 4 | | | • | + | | |
| **HUNTER STAINLESS** | T3 / Short | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | • | • | | | | |
| | T3 / Short MT | 1020 | 510 | 3 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | • | • | | | | • |
| | T3 / Medium | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | | | |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 3 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | | | • |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1130 | 620 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | | • | • | | | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | | | |
| | T3 / Long MT | 1020 | 510 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | | | • |
| | T3 / Mag | 1130 | 620 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 4 | • | • | | | | |
| **HUNTER FLUTED STAINLESS** | T3 / Short | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | • | • | • | | | |
| | T3 / Medium | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | • | + | | |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1130 | 620 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | | • | • | • | + | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | • | + | | |
| | T3 / Mag | 1130 | 620 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 4 | • | • | • | + | | |
| **LAMINATED STAINLESS** | T3 / Short | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | • | • | | | | |
| | T3 / Short MT | 1020 | 510 | 3 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | • | • | | | | • |
| | T3 / Medium | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | | | |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 3 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | | | • |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1130 | 620 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | | • | • | | | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1080 | 570 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | | | |
| | T3 / Long MT | 1020 | 510 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | | | • |
| | T3 / Mag | 1130 | 620 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | + | 3 | 4 | • | • | | | | |
| **LITE** | T3 / Short | 1080 | 570 | 2.8 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | + | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | | | | + | | |
| | T3 / Short MT | 1020 | 510 | 2.7 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | | | | + | | • |
| | T3 / Medium | 1080 | 570 | 2.8 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | + | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | + | | |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 2.7 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | + | | • |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1130 | 620 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | + | • | | • | + | 3 | | | | | + | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1080 | 570 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | + | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | + | | |
| | T3 / Long MT | 1020 | 510 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | | | | + | | • |
| | T3 / Mag | 1130 | 620 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | • | + | • | | • | + | 3 | 4 | | | | + | | |
| **LITE STAINLESS** | T3 / Short | 1080 | 570 | 2.8 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | • | • | | + | | |
| | T3 / Short MT | 1020 | 510 | 2.7 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 4 | 6 | • | • | | + | | • |
| | T3 / Medium | 1080 | 570 | 2.8 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | + | | |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 2.7 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | + | | • |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1130 | 620 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 3 | | • | • | | + | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1080 | 570 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | + | | |
| | T3 / Long MT | 1020 | 510 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 3 | 5 | • | • | | + | | • |
| | T3 / Mag | 1130 | 620 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | • | | • | | • | + | 3 | 4 | • | • | | + | | |

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

• = as standard
+ = as option
OPTILOCK™ scope mount rings and bases are also available blued, phosphatised and stainless steel.

| MODELS | | DIMENSIONS | | | CALIBRES / RATE OF TWIST / NUMBER OF GROOVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | STOCK | | | SIGHTS | | | TRIGGER | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Action / Magazine | Total length mm | Barrel length mm | Weight kg | 204 Ruger 12"....6 | 222 Rem 14"....6 | 223 Rem 8"....6 | 223 Rem 12"....6 | 22-250 Rem 14"....6 | 243 Win 10"....6 | 260 Rem 8"....4 | 7mm-08 Rem 9.5"....4 | 308 Win 11"....4 | 338 Federal 10"....6 | 270 Win Short Mag 10"....4 | 300 Win Short Mag 11"....4 | 25-06 Rem 10"....6 | 6.5x55 SE 8"....4 | 270 Win 10"....4 | 7x64 10"....4 | 30-06 11"....4 | 8x57IS 9.5"....4 | 9.3x62 14"....6 | 7mm Rem Mag 9.5"....4 | 300 Win Mag 11"....4 | 338 Win Mag 10"....6 | Oiled | Matte lacquered | Injection moulded | Open sights | Without sights | Picatinny-rail | Single stage trigger | Single set trigger | Magazine capacity | Optional magazine | Stainless steel barrel | Stainless steel action | Fluted barrel | Left-handed | Adjustable cheek piece | Muzzle thread |
| **SPORTER** | T3 / Short MT | 1050 | 510 | 4.1 | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 6 | | | | | + | • | + |
| | T3 / Short | 1140 | 600 | 4.4 | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 6 | | | | | + | • | + |
| | T3 / Short MT | 1140 | 600 | 4.4 | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 6 | | | | | + | • | + |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1050 | 510 | 4.1 | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 5 | | | | | + | • | + |
| | T3 / Medium | 1140 | 600 | 4.4 | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 5 | | | | | + | • | + |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1140 | 600 | 4.4 | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 5 | | | | | + | • | + |
| | T3 / Long MT | 1050 | 510 | 4.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 5 | | | | | + | • | + |
| | T3 / Long | 1140 | 600 | 4.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 5 | | | | | + | • | + |
| | T3 / Long MT | 1140 | 600 | 4.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | + | 5 | | | | | + | • | • |
| **TACTICAL** | T3 / Short MT | 1020 | 510 | 3.6 | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | 6 | | | | | | • | • |
| | T3 / Short MT | 1110 | 600 | 3.7 | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | 6 | | | | | | • | • |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | 5 | | | | | | • | • |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1110 | 600 | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | 5 | | | | | | • | • |
| | T3 / Mag MT | 1110 | 600 | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | • | • | + | 4 | | | | | | • | • |
| **VARMINT** | T3 / Short | 1110 | 600 | 3.6 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 6 | 4 | | | | + | | |
| | T3 / Short MT | 1020 | 510 | 3.4 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 6 | 4 | | | | + | | + |
| | T3 / Medium | 1110 | 600 | 3.6 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 5 | 3 | | | | + | | |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 3.4 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 5 | 3 | | | | + | | + |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1110 | 600 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 3 | | | | | + | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1110 | 600 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 5 | 3 | | | | + | | |
| | T3 / Mag | 1110 | 600 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | • | | • | + | 4 | 3 | | | | + | | |
| **VARMINT STAINLESS** | T3 / Short | 1110 | 600 | 3.6 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 6 | 4 | • | • | | + | | |
| | T3 / Short MT | 1020 | 510 | 3.4 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 6 | 4 | • | • | | + | | + |
| | T3 / Medium | 1110 | 600 | 3.6 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 5 | 3 | • | • | | + | | |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 3.4 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 5 | 3 | • | • | | + | | + |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1110 | 600 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 3 | | • | • | | + | | |
| | T3 / Long | 1110 | 600 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | • | | • | | • | + | 5 | 3 | • | • | | + | | |
| | T3 / Mag | 1110 | 600 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | • | | • | + | 4 | 3 | • | • | | + | | |
| **SUPER VARMINT** | T3 / Short | 1110 | 600 | 3.7 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | 6 | 4 | • | • | | | • | |
| | T3 / Short MT | 1020 | 510 | 3.5 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | 6 | 4 | • | • | | | • | + |
| | T3 / Medium | 1110 | 600 | 3.7 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | 5 | 3 | • | • | | | • | |
| | T3 / Medium MT | 1020 | 510 | 3.5 | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | 5 | 3 | • | • | | | • | + |
| | T3 / Short Mag | 1110 | 600 | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | 3 | | • | • | | | • | |
| | T3 / Long | 1110 | 600 | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | • | | • | • | • | + | 5 | 3 | • | • | | | • | |
| | T3 / Mag | 1110 | 600 | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | + | 4 | 3 | • | • | | | • | |

# Zastava oružje

Zastava are the unsung tireless performers of the rifle world in Australia; their product features a variety of options to suit a multitude of hunters and farmers in varying environments. It is for this reason that the Serbian made rifles have such a loyal following in Australia. If you need a centrefire or rimfire rifle that you can count on, that looks good and is not going to cost you the earth, then look no further than Zastava.

## LK M70 WOOD

Zastava LK M70 sporting rifles are famous for their authentic Mauser locking system. Its barrel is made of cold forged chrome-vanadium steel which enables constant accuracy and exceptional durability. All metal parts have surface protection, and the stock is made of high quality walnut. Comes with mechanical sights (alternative optics can be mounted). Left-handed also available.

**COMES IN:**

22-250 Rem, 6.5x55 SE, .243 Win, .270 Win, .25-06, .30-06 Springfield, .308 Win, 9.3x62 , 7mm Rem Mag, .300 Win Mag, .375 Heavy Mag, .458 Win Mag, 6mm Rem, 6.5x57, 7x57, 8x57 JS, 7x64, .264 Win Mag

## LK M85 WOOD

With its high quality walnut stock, blued and chrome plated finish, the LK M85 Wood is a rifle sure to impress. It has a Mini Mauser locking system and a cold forged chrome-vanadium steel barrel that ensures accuracy and rifle longevity. Comes with mechanical sights (alternative optics can be mounted). Left-handed available.

**COMES IN:**

.22 Hornet, .222 Rem, .222 Rem Mag, .223 Rem, 22-250 Rem, 7.62x39mm

## MP PRECISION

A beauty straight out of the box, the MP Precision rifle looks, feels and performs like a rimfire worth three times as much. All metal parts (with exception of the trigger) are finished in a rich blue/black and the walnut is stock protected with a low sheen oil finish. The MP Precision handles well, is light in weight and with its accuracy, completely justifies its name. Comes with mechanical sights (alternative optics can be mounted) and extra 5-round magazine.

**COMES IN:**

.22 LR, .22 WMR, .17 HMR

*See page 57 for model specifications.*

# STOEGER AIRGUNS

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## ATAC

Stoeger Airguns' latest innovation, the ATAC, utilises Gas-Ram Technology (GRT) which is a quiet Gas-Ram driven action that cocks with a break-open barrel. GRT works by reducing vibration and eliminating the sound that comes from a traditional spring-driven airgun power plant.

In addition, ATAC's Gas-Ram system has been chosen for its long-lasting reliability and ballistic precision. The system is proven to enhance accuracy by eliminating vibrations and creating consistent velocities through exact and repeatable gas-pressure release. The ATAC achieves velocities of 1200 fps with alloy pellets and 1000 fps with lead pellets. The stock includes integral Picatinny rails, making the attachment of accessories like lasers, lights, bipods, and sling studs quick and easy.

**COMES IN:** .177, .22

## STOEGER X5

The X5 is a great entry-level air rifle with style, performance and power. It features an ergonomic cocking grip that lets you effortlessly fully charge the rifle, shot after shot, shooting lead pellets up to 640 fps. Its hardwood, Monte Carlo-style stock allows quick target acquisition. The X5 comes with front and adjustable rear sights with fibre-optic inserts to make target acquisition easy in any light or weather conditions.

**COMES IN:** .177, .22

Black Synth. Wood

## STOEGER X10

A European-style air rifle that uses state of the art technology to deliver a flawless performance shot after shot. The X10's reliable spring-piston break-action with ergonomic cocking grip gives you the power to propel .177 lead pellets at a potent 1000 fps. The straight-comb-style hardwood stock is a hunter's favourite.

**COMES IN:** .177, .22

Black Synth. Wood

## STOEGER X50

The Stoeger X50 is the magnum choice for everything from plinking and target shooting, to pest control and small-game hunting. A robust, spring-piston, break-action system drives .177 lead pellets at a potent 1200 fps. Its ergonomic cocking grip ensures fast single-stroke charging on every shot. It comes with fibre-optic sights and inserts for speedy target acquisition. The X50 has a Monte Carlo-style stock and checkering for improved control and grip.

**COMES IN:** .177, .22

Black Synth. Wood

Stoeger AIRGUNS Pellet Power Precision

*See page 57 for model specifications.*

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



Stoeger AIRGUNS — Pellet Power Precision

ATAC X5 X10 X50

| Technical Specifications | | ATAC | X5 | X5 Combo | X10 | X10 Combo | X50 | X50 Combo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STOCK | Wood | N/A | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Synthetic | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Camo | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| SIGHTS | | N/A | • | N/A | • | N/A | • | N/A |
| CALIBRE | 4.5mm / .177 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | 5.5mm / .22 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Automatic Safety | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| SCOPE | 3-9x40 | N/A | N/A | • | N/A | • | N/A | • |
| | 4-16x40 | • | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| TOTAL LENGTH | mm | 1080 | 1030 | 1030 | 1080 | 1080 | 1270 | 1270 |
| | inches | 43 | 41 | 41 | 43 | 43 | 50 | 50 |
| BARREL LENGTH | mm | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 490 | 490 |
| | inches | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 19.25 | 19.25 |
| Weight | kg | 4.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| Velocity (FPS) | Lead | 800 for .22<br>1000 for .177 | 500 for .22<br>640 for .177 | | 800 for .22<br>1000 for .177 | | 900 for .22<br>1200 for .177 | |

## STOEGER AIR PELLETS MADE IN GERMANY BY H&N

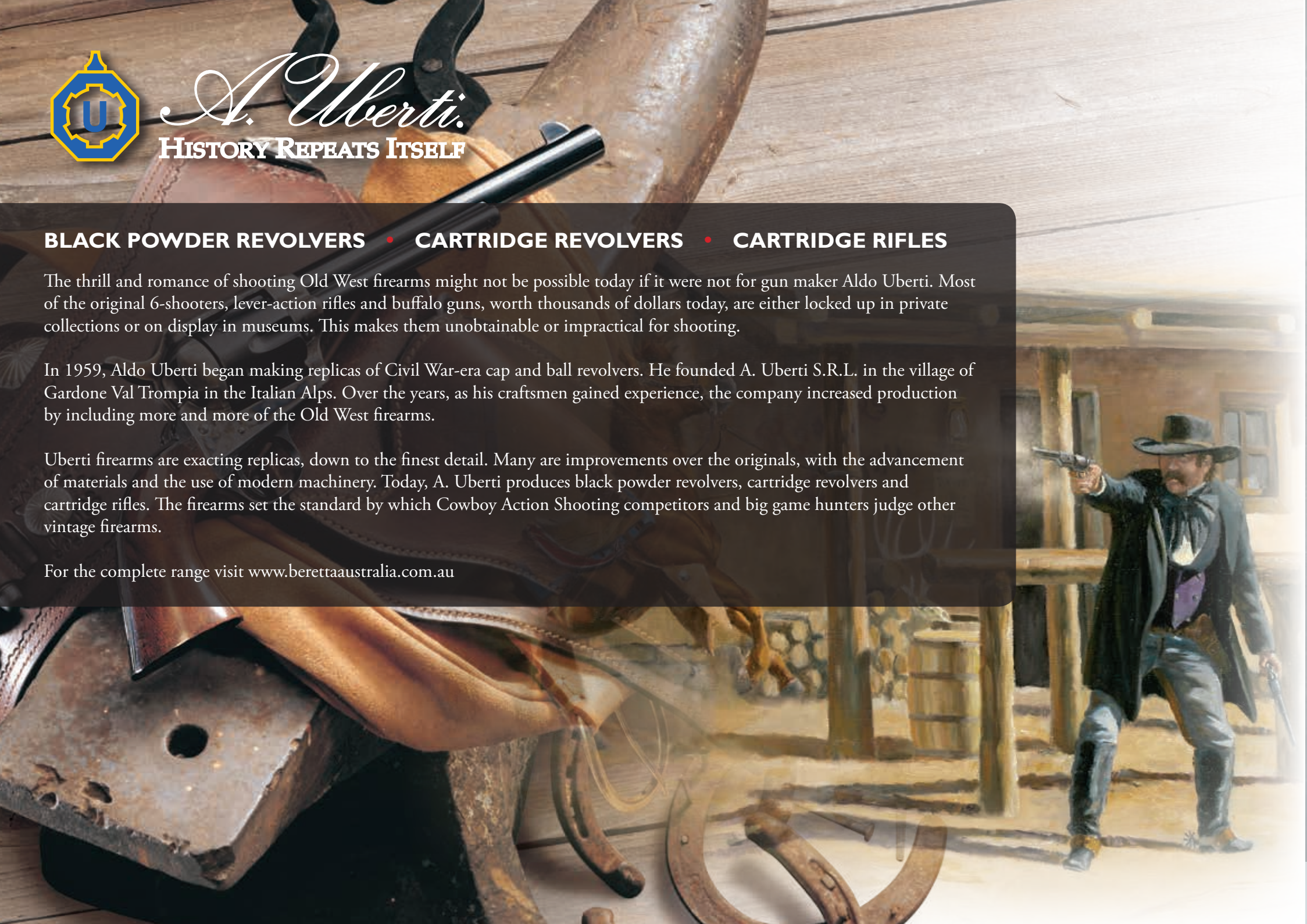
*Accuracy to meet every requirement for air rifles*

| Model | Cal. | Weight | Tip | Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| X-Match | .177 | 8.18gr | Flat | Lead |
| X-Match | .22 | 13.73gr | Flat | Lead |
| X-Hunter | .177 | 8.64gr | Point | Lead |
| X-Hunter | .22 | 15.74gr | Point | Lead |
| X-Magnum | .177 | 11.57gr | Point | Lead |
| X-Magnum | .22 | 17.13gr | Point | Lead |
| X-Speed | .177 | 5.56gr | Dome | Lead Free - Alloy - 25% Faster |
| X-Speed | .22 | 9.41gr | Dome | Lead Free - Alloy - 25% Faster |
| X-Power | .177 | 10.19gr | Dome | Copper Plated - 20% Harder |
| X-Power | .22 | 21.14gr | Dome | Copper Plated - 20% Harder |

Every shooter has specific requirements when it comes to their air rifle pellets. Our pellets cover all needs from your plinker to your heavy duty hunting pellet.

Accuracy is a combination of several variables, the quality of the pellet is the most important. Stoeger pellets are made in Germany with high-tech technology and precision.

| MODELS | DIMENSIONS | | | CALIBRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Zastava oružje<br>• = as standard<br>+ = as option | Total length mm | Barrel length mm | Weight kg | 22 LR | 22WMR | 17HMR | 22 Hornet | 222 Rem | 222 Rem Mag | 223 Rem | 22-250 Rem | 6mm Rem | 243 Win | 25-06 Rem | 6.5x57 | 264 Win Mag | 6.5x55 SE | 270 Win | 7mm-08 Rem | 7x64 | 7mm Rem Mag | 7x57 | 7.62x39 | 30-06 | 300 Win Mag | 308 Win | 8x57JS | 9.3x62 | 375 H&H | 458 Win Mag | Magazine capacity | Left-handed |
| LK M70 WOOD | 1140 | 600 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | | • | | | • | • | | | 5 | + |
| | 1140 | 600 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | 4 | + |
| | 1140 | 600 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | • | | | | • | | | | | | 3 | + |
| | 1140 | 600 | 3.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | 3 | + |
| LK M85 WOOD | 1010 | 510 | 2.8 | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | 5 | + |
| | 1010 | 510 | 2.7 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | + |
| MP PRECISION | 1040 | 560 | 2.8 | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |



# A. Uberti.

## History Repeats Itself

**BLACK POWDER REVOLVERS • CARTRIDGE REVOLVERS • CARTRIDGE RIFLES**

The thrill and romance of shooting Old West firearms might not be possible today if it were not for gun maker Aldo Uberti. Most of the original 6-shooters, lever-action rifles and buffalo guns, worth thousands of dollars today, are either locked up in private collections or on display in museums. This makes them unobtainable or impractical for shooting.

In 1959, Aldo Uberti began making replicas of Civil War-era cap and ball revolvers. He founded A. Uberti S.R.L. in the village of Gardone Val Trompia in the Italian Alps. Over the years, as his craftsmen gained experience, the company increased production by including more and more of the Old West firearms.

Uberti firearms are exacting replicas, down to the finest detail. Many are improvements over the originals, with the advancement of materials and the use of modern machinery. Today, A. Uberti produces black powder revolvers, cartridge revolvers and cartridge rifles. The firearms set the standard by which Cowboy Action Shooting competitors and big game hunters judge other vintage firearms.

For the complete range visit www.berettaaustralia.com.au

# WESTERN GUNS

## 1847 Walker

Samuel Colt began production of a revolving-cylinder pistol on the day the Alamo fell in 1836. Produced at his factory in Paterson, New Jersey, Colt's new pistol was enthusiastically received by the Rangers of the Republic of Texas and in 1844 Colt's pistol made history when 16 Rangers held off 80 Comanche warriors with their new revolvers. The reputation earned by the formidable 1847 Walker revolver helped ensure gunmaker Samuel Colt's success. Chambered in .44BP with a 9" barrel.

## 1848 Dragoon

With an improved loading lever, shorter cylinder and lighter weight, the Dragoon was an improvement over the Colt Walker. Small enhancements separate the four models: the Whitneyville model is made like the original Walker but uses a Dragoon barrel and cylinder, the 1st model uses oval cylinder bolt slots, the 2nd model uses squared cylinder bolt slots, and the 3rd model incorporates a round trigger guard. Chambered in .44BP with a 7 & ½" barrel.

## 1851 Navy

Produced from 1851 to 1872 this gun, more than any other, historically symbolizes the early period of the Wild West. The Stagecoach, the Oregon Trail, the Santa Fe Railroad, the Gold Rush, the Civil War, these are only a few of the great events at which the 1851 Navy was present on all sides. Reflected in its hard lines, perfect balance and precision timing are many of the grittiest battles ever fought. Chambered in .36BP with a 5 ½", 7 ½" barrel.

## 1860 Army

Born out of metallurgy technological advances and in response to demand for hard hitting powerful firearms that were sleeker and lighter than the old Dragoons, the 1860 Army was considered a trophy on the battlefields of the Civil War. Used by some of the biggest and the baddest gunmen of those times; the 1860 Army was a powerful ally in the hands of a gunfighter or frontiersman. Chambered in .44BP with an 8" barrel.

## 1858 New Improved

Though many percussion revolvers were on the market before, during, and after the Civil War, no firearm offered such a challenge to the dominant Colt revolvers as did the 1858 Remington. Produced in both .36 calibre (Navy) and in the more popular .44 calibre with 5 & ½", 7 & ⅜" or 8" barrel.

A. Uberti

# WESTERN GUNS

BERETTA AUSTRALIA



## 1873 Rifle & Carbine

The Winchester 1873 Rifle is known as the "rifle that won the West". This piece of history is available in an array of different configurations, including the Uberti 1873 Carbine and the Uberti 1873 Special Sporting Rifle. When the gun was first offered, it was chambered in the powerful new .44-.40 cartridge. The .44 calibre bullet was propelled by 40 grains of black powder. The success of the 1873 Rifle was assured when Colt quickly offered its Peacemaker in the same calibre. Available in .45 Colt, .357 Mag, .38-40, .32/20, .40-40 and .44 Mag.

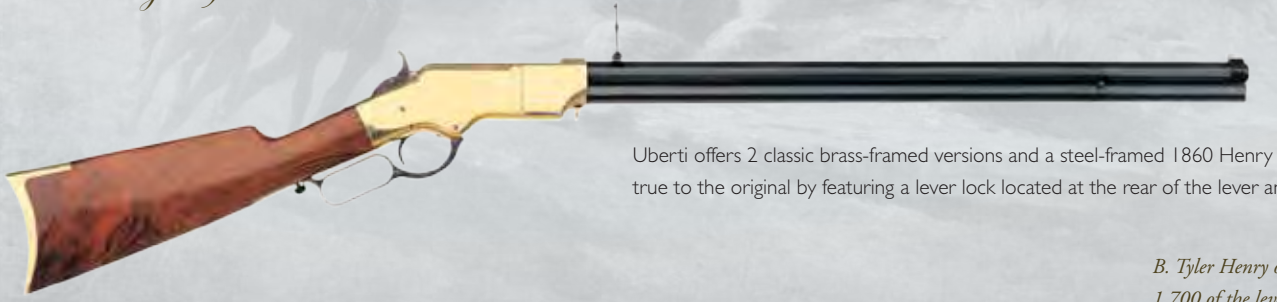
*Buffalo Bill Cody carried an 1873 and a pair of Colts chambered in .44/40 in 1876 when he worked as an army scout. Chappo, son of Apache Warchief Geronimo packed an 1873, as did most Texas Rangers along with every Old West Cowboy worth his salt.*

## 1866 Rifle & Carbine

The 1866 Rifle was a marked improvement over the Henry rifle with its convenient new type of loading gate that passed cartridges through the side of the receiver, a modification devised by Nelson King, Winchester plant superintendent. This improvement made the lever action more functional and allowed for the installation of a wooden fore-end. Uberti has three of the most popular 1866 rifles: The Trapper Carbine with a 16 ⅛" round barrel, the Yellowboy Carbine with 19" round barrel, and the Yellowboy Rifle available with a 18", 20" and 24¼" barrel. Available in .45 Colt, .44-40, .38 Special, .38-40, .32/20, 22LR & 22WM.

*The new 1866 was a hit worldwide. Chief Sitting Bull had one, Benito Juarez's forces used Yellowboys in Mexico and the Turkish army used it against the Russians.*

## 1860 Henry Rifle & Carbine



Uberti offers 2 classic brass-framed versions and a steel-framed 1860 Henry Rifle. All models are chambered in .44-.40 and .45 Colt. Uberti's 1860 Henry remains true to the original by featuring a lever lock located at the rear of the lever and convenient external cartridge follower which aids in loading the tubular magazine.

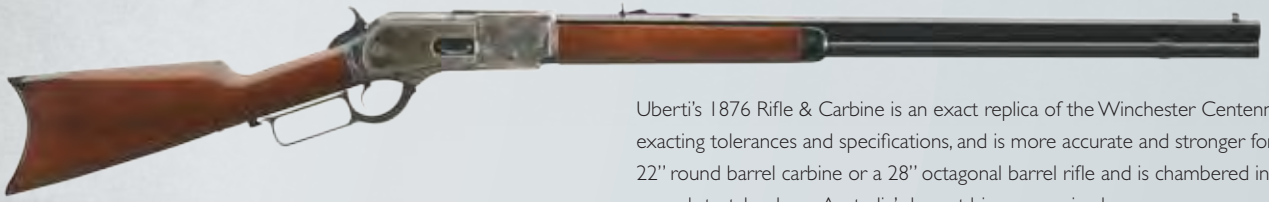
*B. Tyler Henry of the New Haven Arms Company introduced the Henry the year the Civil War began. Only 1,700 of the lever-action repeating rifles were issued to Union troops, but the gun's reputation quickly grew. President Lincoln was also presented with an engraved 1860 Henry.*

See page 64-65 for model specifications.

# UBERTI WESTERN GUNS



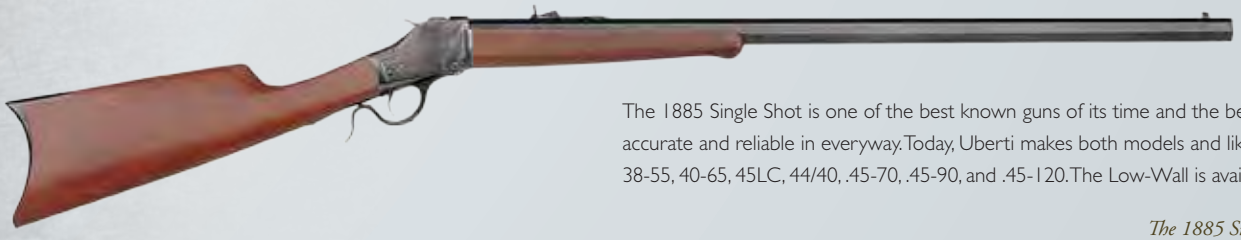
## 1876 Rifle & Carbine



Uberti's 1876 Rifle & Carbine is an exact replica of the Winchester Centennial Rifle, only better than before. It has stronger materials, more precise matching to exacting tolerances and specifications, and is more accurate and stronger for use with modern smokeless and black powder ammunition. It is offered in either a 22" round barrel carbine or a 28" octagonal barrel rifle and is chambered in the hard-hitting calibres: .45-60, .45-75, 40-60 and .50-95. These rifles are powerful enough to take down Australia's largest big-game animals.

*Introduced during the United States' 100th anniversary, Winchester's 1876 Rifle came to be known as the "Centennial" Rifle and was King of its day and a favoured gun of Theodore Roosevelt.*

## 1885 Low & High Wall Single Shot, Rifle



The 1885 Single Shot is one of the best known guns of its time and the best Single Shot ever made. Without a doubt, it is stronger than the Sharps, better designed, very accurate and reliable in everyway. Today, Uberti makes both models and like the original, the High-Wall is chambered in 30-30, .30/40krag, .348WIN, .405WIN, 38-55, 40-65, 45LC, 44/40, .45-70, .45-90, and .45-120. The Low-Wall is available in .22LR, .44/40, .45LC, .22MAG, .22HORNET, .32/20, .357MAG, .38/40, .44SP and 17HMR.

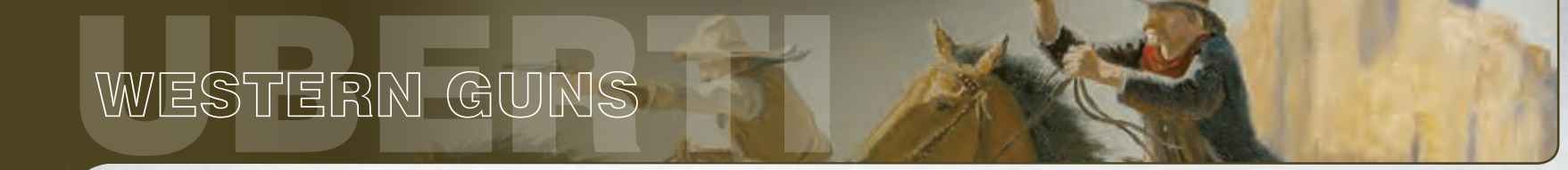
*The 1885 Single Shot was produced in a time where long range rifle shooting was an international sport widely followed in the United States. Competitors would use the rifle to shoot targets at up to 1,000 yards. The rifle's design allowed production in range of calibres and subsequently, it went on to become one of America's great hunting rifles.*

## Silverboy

The ultimate small-bore lever action rifle, this is an all original lever action firearm based on the classic styling of the Old West lever gun. The Silverboy embodies the best features of proven lever gun design of the mid-1800s. A unique feature is its cartridge mechanism which allows controlled round-feed so the gun can be fired reliably while being held at any angle. Available in .22LR with a 19" barrel.

*Lever action rifles were very popular with settlers and Native Americans alike and were common on the frontier. The Silverboy brings a modern spin to this legendary classic.*

*See page 64-65 for model specifications.*



BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## 1873 Cattleman (New Model)

In 1873, Colt's single-action army revolver became the army's standard sidearm. Cavalry troopers were armed with the new revolvers. Lawmen and outlaws alike were quick to adopt the handy new 6-shooter which earned the nickname "Peacemaker." Uberti's exact replica, the 1873 Single Action Cattleman New Model is available with either a steel or brass backstrap and trigger guard, and in a vast array of finishes – the standard colour case-hardened frame, charcoal blue, stainless, old west patina or coin finish. There are also many options for the grips ranging from wood, to pearl, to an ivory grip. Calibres available include: .45 Colt, .357 Mag, .44-40, 38-40, 32-20 and 44SP.

## 1858 New Improved Army Conversion

Uberti's replica 1858 Remington suits modern shooters' needs. With all the details of the 1858 New Improved Army .44 calibre with 8" barrel respected, the revolver frames are retro-fitted with loading gates to accommodate metallic cartridges, exactly like the original. It also has been fitted with ejector rods, a necessity for removing fired casings from the cylinder.

## 1851 Richards Navy

The 1851 Navy was a scaled up .36 calibre version of the 1849 Pocket Model. The handy, more powerful revolver immediately found a following among soldiers and civilians alike and was eventually adopted by both the U.S. and the British military. It is chambered for a .38 Special with a 7½" barrel.

## Richards Mason Navy 1851

The combination of the design patented by Richards and the cartridge system patented by Mason is known as the Richards-Mason conversion. The characteristics that identify this model are: the rear ring without sight and with a cleft to allow the hammer to hit the cartridge, and the special barrel made for the Richards-Mason project. Available in .38 Special with a 7½" barrel.

## Richards Army 1860

The 1860 Richards-Mason Conversion revolver was the most popular cartridge revolver made by Colt. Historically, as percussion parts ran short in 1860, the 1851 Richards-Mason was changed from the earlier percussion model profile with octagon barrel to the 1871-72 Open Top sleek profile with round barrel and was renamed the 1860 Richards-Mason Conversion. Available in .38 Special, .44 Colt, .44 Special, .45 L.C. with an 8" barrel.

## Richards Mason 1860 Army

This conversion revolver remains true to form of the original Richards Mason 1860 Army in .44 Colt calibre, 5½" barrel and uses the long 1860 style grip but it has steel grip straps and trigger guard. The conversion allows for better operation by modern day standards. It also has a manual hammer block, which once rotated forward, blocks the hammer from falling for added safety.

*See page 64-65 for model specifications.*

## 1872 Open Top Early Model

Colt Open Top revolvers were produced simultaneously with the Richards Mason conversion pistol. Between February 1872 and June 1873 a total of 7,000 pieces were produced. This Colt is not a conversion; it was produced for metallic cartridges. The barrel cylinder and frame were made intentionally whereas parts such as the grip assembly and the internal components were adapted from the Navy 1851 and the Army 1860. Chambered for .38 Special or .45 Colt, with navy grips with a 5 ½'' barrel.

## 1872 Open Top Late Model

The Open Top was Colt's first revolver specifically manufactured to fire a cartridge and it was produced simultaneously with the Richards and Richards-Mason Conversion. This revolver became a small but important part of history. The Early Model produced has navy grips, while the Late Model has army grips. The 1872 Open Top Late Model is chambered for .38 Special,.45 Colt with a 7 ½'' barrel.

## 1875 Army Outlaw

Remington`s attempt to compete with the highly successful Colt Single Action Revolver produced the model 1875. These revolvers were used frequently on the American Frontier and by Frank and Jesse James. The Uberti 1875 Army Outlaw is a faithful reproduction of the big-frame, Army-style revolver Remington introduced in 1875. It is chambered for .45 Colt with a 7 ½'' or 5 ½'' barrel.

## 1875 Schofield

Designed by Major Schofield of U.S. Army, the Schofield Revolver was an upgrade to earlier top-break single action revolvers produced in the line of the legendary firearms company Smith & Wesson. Graceful and accurate, this revolver was the choice of many gunslingers and entrepreneurs in the Old West. This replica remains faithful to the sleek and graceful lines of the original and is chambered for .44, .40 and .45LC with a 3 ½'', 5'' or 7'' barrel.

## Russian

The Russian originated from the model Smith & Wesson N°3 using its main features. Amongst the models for export between 1874 and 1878, Smith & Wesson produced approximately 60,000 of this splendid .44 Russian for the Czar Empire and both Turkish and Japanese governments. The Russian was considered to be the most beautiful pistol of that era. It is chambered in .44, .45LC with a 6 ½'' barrel.

## New Model N° 3 Frontier

Introduced by Smith & Wesson in 1885, the New Model No. 3 Frontier had a long cylinder that could fire a .44 Winchester cartridge. Initially 2,072 were produced. When sales did not take off as expected, almost 40% were modified and sold to a Japanese customer (Takata & Company) leaving 1,286 original revolvers in circulation. This accurate replica is chambered in .45LC, .38LC with a 5'' or 6 ½'' barrel.

*See page 64-65 for model specifications.*

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## 1873 RIFLE AND CARBINE

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873 Rifle and Carbine | .32/20<br>.38 SP<br>.38/40<br>357 Mag<br>.44 SP .44/40<br>.45 L.C.<br>.44 Mag | 16⅛"<br>18"<br>19"<br>20"<br>24¼"<br>30" | bbl. 19"<br>38.42"<br>(976 mm) | bbl. 19"<br>7.05 lbs<br>(3,20 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique |

SPECIFICATIONS: **Stock and Fore-end:** Walnut **Frame:** Forged steel **Barrel Rifle:** Octagonal tapered **Barrel Carbine:** Round tapered **Barrel Half Rifle:** Half octagonal tapered

## 1876 RIFLE AND CARBINE

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1876 Centennial | .40/60<br>.45/60<br>.45/75<br>.50/95 | .22"<br>.28" | bbl. 28"<br>46,66"<br>(1236 mm) | bbl. 28"<br>10.26 lbs<br>(4,65 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique |

SPECIFICATIONS:**Stock and Fore-end:** Walnut **Frame:** Forged steel **Barrel Carbine:** Round tapered **Barrel Rifle:** Octagonal tapered

## 1847 WALKER

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Walker | .44 B.P. | 9" | 15.74"<br>(400 mm) | 4.46 lbs<br>(2,02 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique |

**SPECIFICATIONS: BLACK POWDER REVOLVER Cylinder:** 6-shot, engraved **Twist:** Left **Grip:** One piece walnut **Frame:** Forged steel, colour case **Barrel:**Forged steel **Backstrap:** Forged steel **Trigger Guard:** Brass

## 1860 ARMY

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1860 Army | .44 B.P. | 8" | 13.78"<br>(350 mm) | 2.62 lbs<br>(1,19 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique<br>silver plated bs&tg |

**SPECIFICATIONS: BLACK POWDER REVOLVER Cylinder:** 6-shot, engraved or fluted **Twist:** Left **Grip:** One piece walnut **Frame:** Forged steel, color case **Barrel:** Forged steel **Backstrap:** Brass or steel **Trigger Guard:** Brass

## 1866 RIFLE AND CARBINE

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1866 Rifle and Carbine | .22LR<br>.22 Mag<br>.32/20<br>.38 SP<br>.38/40<br>.44 SP<br>.44/40<br>.45 L.C. | 16⅛"<br>18"<br>19"<br>20"<br>24¼" | bbl. 20"<br>39,2"<br>(995 mm) | bbl. 20"<br>8.05 lbs<br>(3,65 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique |

SPECIFICATIONS: **Stock and Fore-end:** Walnut **Twist:** Right **Frame:** Forged brass or solid silver **Barrel Carbine:** Round tapered **Barrel Rifle:** Octagonal tapered

## 1885 LOW AND HIGH WALL SINGLE SHOT

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1885 SingleShot Low Wall | .17HM2<br>.17HMR<br>.22LR .22Mag<br>.22 Hornet<br>.38SP .32/20<br>.357Mag.<br>.38/40 .44/40<br>.44SP .45 L.C. | 30" | 45,40"<br>(1153 mm) | 6,56 lbs<br>(3,04 kg) | Blue, white, antique |
| 1885 Single Shot Low Wall Schuetzen | .22LR<br>.45 L.C. | 30" | 45,40"<br>(1153 mm) | 6,56 lbs<br>(3,04 kg) | Blue, white, antique |
| 1885 Single Shot High Wall | 30/30<br>.30/40Krag<br>.38/55 .44/40<br>.45L.C.<br>.348Win.<br>.405W<br>.40/65 .45/70<br>.45/90 .45/120 | 28"<br>30"<br>32" | bbl.30"<br>47,12"<br>(1195 mm) | bbl.30"<br>9.8 lbs<br>(5,54 kg) | Blue, white, antique |

SPECIFICATIONS:**Trigger:** Single or double set trigger**Stock and Fore-end:** Walnut **Frame:** Forged steel, colour case **Barrel Carbine:** Round tapered **Barrel Rifle:** Octagonal tapered

## 1848 DRAGOON

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dragoon Whitneyville | .44 B.P. | 7½" | 13.5"<br>(343 mm) | 4.08 lbs<br>(1,85 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique |
| Dragoon 1st model | .44 B.P. | 7½" | 13.5"<br>(343 mm) | 4.08 lbs<br>(1,85 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique<br>silver plated bs&tg |
| Dragoon 2nd model | .44 B.P. | 7½" | 13.5"<br>(343 mm) | 4.08 lbs<br>(1,85 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique<br>silver plated bs&tg |
| Dragoon 3rd model | .44 B.P. | 7½" | 13.5"<br>(343 mm) | 4.08 lbs<br>(1,85 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique<br>silver plated bs&tg |

SPECIFICATIONS: **BLACK POWDER REVOLVER Cylinder:** 6-shot, engraved **Twist:** Left **Grip:** One piece walnut **Frame:** Forged steel, colour case frame **Barrel:** Forged steel **Backstrap Whitneyville:** Forged steel **Backstrap Dragoon:** Brass **Trigger Guard:** Brass

## 1860 HENRY RIFLE AND CARBINE

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1860 Henry | .44/40<br>.45 L.C. | 18¼"<br>24¼" | bbl. 24¼"<br>43,80"<br>(1013 mm) | bbl. 24¼"<br>9,09 lbs<br>(4,12 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique |

SPECIFICATIONS: **Stock and Fore-end:** Walnut **Frame:** Forged brass or steel **Barrel:** Octagonal tapered on top with incorporated magazine tube

## SILVERBOY

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silverboy | .22 LR" | 19" | 37"<br>(940 mm) | 5,80 lbs<br>(2,63 kg) | Chromed |

## 1851 NAVY

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1851 Navy | .36 B.P. | 5½"<br>7½" | bbl. 7½"<br>13"<br>(330 mm) | bbl. 7½"<br>2.61 lbs<br>(1,18 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique<br>silver plated bs&tg |

SPECIFICATIONS: **BLACK POWDER REVOLVER Cylinder:** 6-shot, engraved **Twist:** Left **Grip:** One piece walnut or polymer**Frame:** Forged steel, colour case**Barrel:** Forged steel **Backstrap:** Brass or steel **Trigger Guard:** Brass or steel

## 1858 NEW IMPROVED ARMY CONVERSION

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N. I. Navy Conversion | .38 SP. | 5½"<br>7⅜" | 13.11"<br>(333 mm) | 3.09 lbs<br>(1,40 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique |
| N. I. Army Conversion | .44/40<br>.45 L.C. | 5½"<br>8" | bbl. 8"<br>13.38"<br>(340 mm) | bbl. 8"<br>2.82 lbs<br>(1,28 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique |

SPECIFICATIONS: **Cylinder:** 6-shot **Grip:** two piece walnut **Frame:** Forged steel **Barrel:** Octagonal tapered **Trigger Guard:** Brass

A. Uberti

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



## 1873 CATTLEMAN NEW MODEL 44 MAG

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873 Cattleman N.M. | .44 Mag | 4¾" 6" 7½" | bbl. 7½" 13.11" (333 mm) | bbl. 7½" 2.65 lbs (120 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, nickel,antique, silver plated bs&tg |

SPECIFICATIONS: **Sight:** Fixed or adjustable **Cylinder**: 6-shot **Grip**: one piece walnut army type **Frame:** Forged steel **Barrel:** Round tapered **Backstrap:** Steel **Trigger Guard:** Steel

## RICHARDS MASON* NAVY 1851

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richards Mason Navy 1851 | .38 SP | 4¾" 5½" 7½" | bbl. 5½" 11.18" (284 mm) | bbl. 5½" 2.60 lbs (1,18 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique, nickel silver plated bs&tg |

SPECIFICATIONS: **Cylinder**: 6-shot, fluted **Grip**: two piece walnut **Frame:** Forged steel **Barrel:** Forged Steel **Backstrap:** Brass **Trigger Guard:** Brass

## 1872 OPEN TOP EARLY BIRD

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Open Top Early | .38 SP .38 Colt .44 Colt .44 SP .45 L.C. .45 Schofield | 4¾" 5½" 7½" | bbl. 7½" 13.03" (331 mm) | bbl. 7½" 2.51 lbs (1,14 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique, nickel, silver plated bs&tg |

SPECIFICATIONS: **Cylinder**: 6-shot, engraved **Grip**: one piece walnut or two piece polymer **Frame:** Forged steel, colour case **Barrel:** Forged steel **Backstrap:** Brass **Trigger Guard:** Brass

## 1875 SCHOFIELD

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 Schofield | .38 SP .44/40 .45 L.C. .45 Schofield | 3½" 5" 7" | bbl. 7" 12.75" (324 mm) | bbl. 7" 2.97 lbs (1,35 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique, nickel |

SPECIFICATIONS: **Cylinder**: 6-shot, fluted **Twist**: Right **Grip**: Two piece walnut or polymer **Frame:** Forged steel **Barrel:** Forged steel **Trigger Guard:** Steel

## 1858 NEW IMPROVED

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1858 New Im. Navy | .36 B.P. | 7 3/8" | 13.11" (333 mm) | 2.42 lbs (1,10 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique |
| 1858 New Im. Army | .44 B.P. | 5½" 8" | bbl. 8" 13.38" (340 mm) | bbl. 8" 2.69 lbs (1,22 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique |

SPECIFICATIONS:**BLACK POWDER REVOLVER Sight:** Fixed or adjustable **Cylinder**: 6-shot, **Grip**: Two piece walnut **Frame:** Forged steel, casted stainless steel **Barrel:** Octagonal tapered

## RICHARDS ARMY 1860

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richards Army 1860 | .38 SP. .44 Colt .44 SP. .45 L.C. | 8" | bbl.8" 13.78" (350 mm) | bbl.8 2.75 lbs (1,25 kg) " | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique, nickel |

SPECIFICATIONS: **Cylinder**: 6-shot, engraved **Grip**: one piece walnut **Frame:** Forged steel, colour case **Barrel:** Forged steel **Backstrap:** Steel **Trigger Guard:** Steel

## 1872 OPEN TOP PLATE MODEL

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Open Top Late Model | .38 SP .38 Colt .44 Colt .44 SP .45 L.C. .45 Schofield | 7½" | 13.30" (333 mm) | 2.51 lbs (1,14 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique nickel |

SPECIFICATIONS: **Cylinder**: 6-shot **Twist:** Right **Grip**: one piece walnut **Frame:** Forged steel, colour case **Barrel:** Forged steel **Backstrap:** Steel **Trigger Guard:** Steel

## RUSSIAN

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Russian | .44 Russian .45 L.C. | 6½" | 12.16" (309 mm) | 2.77 lbs (1,26 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique, nickel |

SPECIFICATIONS:**Cylinder:** 6-shot, fluted **Twist:** Right **Grip**: Two piece walnut **Frame:** Forged steel **Barrel:** Forged steel **Trigger Guard:** Steel

## RICHARDS NAVY 1851

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richards Navy 1851 | .38 SP. | 7½" | 13.00" (330 mm) | 2.80 lbs (1,27 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique, nickel silver plated bs&tg |

SPECIFICATIONS:**Cylinder**: 6-shot, engraved **Twist:** Right **Grip**: one piece walnut or two piece polymer **Frame:** Forged steel, colour case **Barrel:** Forged steel **Backstrap:** Brass **Trigger Guard:** Brass

## RICHARDS MASON* ARMY 1860

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richards Mason Army 1860 | .38 SP .38 Colt .44 Colt .44 SP .45 L.C. | 4¾" 5½" 8" | bbl.8" 11.18" (350 mm) | bbl.8" 2.62 lbs (1,19 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique nickel |

SPECIFICATIONS:**Cylinder**: 6-shot, engraved **Grip**: one piece walnut **Frame:** Forged steel, colour case **Barrel:** Forged steel **Backstrap:** Steel **Trigger Guard:** Steel

## 1875 ARMY OUTLAW

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 Army Outlaw | .357 Mag .44/40 .45 L.C. .45 ACP | 5½" 7½" | bbl. 7½" 12,80" (325 mm) | bbl. 7½" 2.64 lbs (1,2 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique, nickel |

SPECIFICATIONS: **Cylinder**: 6-shot, fluted **Grip**: Two piece, walnut **Frame:** Casted steel, colour case **Barrel:** Round tapered **Trigger Guard:** Steel

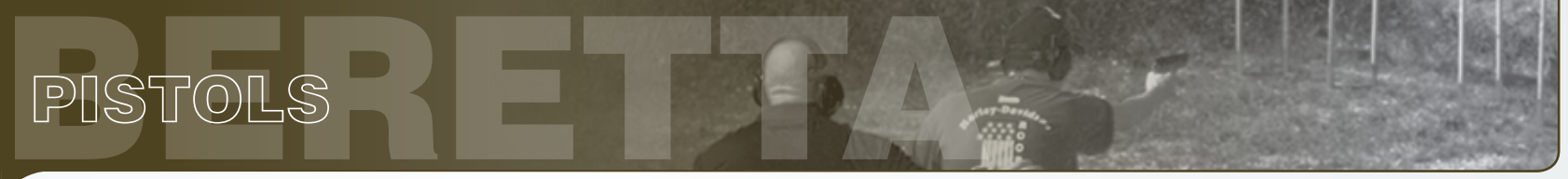
## NEW MODEL N° 3 FRONTIER

| MODEL | CALIBRE | BARREL LENGTH | TOTAL LENGTH | WEIGHT | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| New Model N°3 Frontier | .45 L.C. .38 S.P. | 5" 6½" | bbl. 6½" 12.16" (309 mm) | bbl. 6½" 2.58 lbs (1,17 kg) | Blue, charcoal blue, white, antique, nickel |

SPECIFICATIONS: **Cylinder:** 6-shot, fluted **Grip**: Two piece walnut **Frame:** Forged steel **Barrel:** Forged steel **Trigger Guard:** Steel

A. Uberti

# PISTOLS



BERETTA AUSTRALIA

No other pistol in the world carries the same reputation for reliability and durability as a Beretta pistol. They are the most tested and trusted handguns in history. The adoption of the legendary model 92 by the United States Armed Forces is one of the greatest success stories in the history of pistol manufacturing. Why put your trust in anything less than a Beretta?

## BERETTA 92 FS & 96 FS

Designated "M9" by the U.S. Armed Forces, known simply as the 92 around the globe, the NATO certified Beretta 92 FS is one of the most iconic battle pistols in the world. Its most recent victory was being the pistol of choice by US forces over USA's own Smith & Wesson. The 92 FS, Beretta's premier full metal gun, most resembles the military M9 9mm pistol. Accurate out-of-the-box, this workhorse features an open slide design that virtually eliminates jamming, a safety system that combines de-cocking with a positive thumb safety, and a combat muzzle crown.

**COMES IN:** 9mm, .40 S&W

## BERETTA 92 A1 & 96 A1

The 92 A1 and 96 A1 represent Beretta's evolution of the world famous 92 FS pistol. Its accessory rail allows rapid attachment of tactical light and laser devices. The recoil spring guide and recoil spring are a solid assembly, allowing for easy and quick removal. Its internal recoil buffer increases service life by reducing stress on the receiver created by .40 S&W calibre ammunition. Both models have phenomenal accuracy and cannot be beaten for their ability to consistently perform.

**COMES IN:** 9mm, .40 S&W

## 87 TARGET

The 87 Target is a .22LR single-action pistol designed for practical shooting and training. The 200mm long barrel is covered by a lightweight alloy sleeve that accepts optical sighting systems. The sights are adjustable, and the frame has a bevelled part for the easy insertion of the magazine. Trigger pull is very light and crisp. The pistol is designed so it is ready to be quickly gripped, magazine loaded, and raised to the target.

**COMES IN:** .22LR

## U22 NEOS & NEOS INOX

The U22 Neos & Neos Inox pistol is a single action, .22LR calibre firearm. For entry level pistol shooters, it is ideal for training, plinking and it is also a great pistol for advanced shooters. Despite being richly accessorised, it is very affordable. The Neos has cutting-edge design (by noted Italian designer Giugiaro), modular construction which allows personalisation, and flexibility for many shooting disciplines. This USA made pistol will not be easily outgrown as skills improve.

**COMES IN:** .22LR

# BENELLI PISTOLS



Aesthetically pleasing, high achieving rimfire and air pistols from Benelli truly are in a league of their own. World class marksmen prefer Benelli for its superior performance, leading pistol technology, and premium craftsmanship. If you want a serious pistol, take aim with a Benelli.

## MP 90S WORLD CUP

The MP 90S World Cup target pistol shows exceptional performance. The firearm can be adapted to cater to the most exacting demands of world class marksmen. The MP 90S has a customisable anatomical grip and a bolt which is removed without the need for any tools. The distance between the barrel axis and reaction is extremely reduced for perfect target alignment and limited uplift when firing. Left-handed also available.

**COMES IN:** .22 LR, 32 WC

## KITE BLUE

Benelli's Kite air pistol has won multiple pistol competitions across the globe. The pistol accepts ammunition through interchangeable magazine positions beneath the barrel, has an anatomic grip in three different versions and a cocking system that guarantees stable, precise shooting. Its new-design black sight allows for adjustment in breadth, rise and drift.

**COMES IN:** .4.5mm

## MP 95E BLACK

Available in .22 LR and 32 WC the MP 95E hand gun is a highly accurate and stable gun which can consistently achieve tight patterns, satisfying the requirements of even the most demanding marksmen. The bolt assembly has a particularly large ejection aperture which increases reliability. The MP 95E can be equipped with a rich variety of optional extras that allow the gun to be adapted and customised to the marksman's preferences.

**COMES IN:** .22 LR, 32 WC

Benelli.

RC Cartridges

RC Cartridges can always be relied on to consistently perform at the highest standard. To guarantee superb cartridges, RC regularly takes cartridges from the production line to test speed, pressure and general performance. It is this commitment to quality that makes RC Cartridges synonymous with high quality, consistent performance and of course, top results. RC Cartridges have accompanied some of the most widely recognised clay shooters in the world to the Olympic podium, including Australian Olympic Gold Medallist, Russell Mark.

Among the range is the RC4 Champion Excellence, used by Russell Mark. It is the second fastest cartridge in the RC range, which combined with its specially selected extra-strong lead shot, results in an extremely powerful impact on the target.

The fastest cartridge in the RC range is the RC4 Red Shot, the evolution of the RC4 Champion Excellence. Using the new RC powder that ensures a high stability in a variety of climatic conditions, RC4 Red Shot offers a perfect balance between pressure and velocity resulting in even patterns with maximum striking force on all types of targets.

## Competition Loads

### RC2 Competition Line (low recoil)

1250 FPS

Grams: 28

Shot Size: 7½, 9½

### RC2 Competition Line

1325 FPS

Grams: 24, 28

Shot Size: 7½, 9½

### RC4 Champion Excellence

1350 FPS

Grams: 24, 28

Shot Size: 7½, 8½, 9½

### RC4 Red Shot Supernik

1360 FPS

Grams: 24, 28

Shot Size: 7½

## Game Loads

### RC32

Grams: 32

Shot Size: 0, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8

### RC34

Grams: 34

Shot Size: 2, 3, 4, 5

### RC36

Grams: 36

Shot Size: 1, 2, 3, 4

### RC Steel Shot

Grams: 32, 34

Shot Size: 1, 2, 3, 5

## Sub Gauge Loads

### RC20

Grams: 21, 24, 28, 32

Shot Size: 3, 5, 7½, 9½, 11

### RC28

Grams: 21

Shot Size: 10

### RC16

Grams: 28

Shot Size: 8, 9, 11

### RC410

Grams: 18

Shot Size: 6, 7, 10

# sako CARTRIDGES

Making both rifles and cartridges is a matter of pride as much as it is about offering the best cartridge and rifle fit and the performance it brings to you, the shooter. Manufacturing a single accurate cartridge is not the most challenging thing. Neither is making ten million. The trickiest part is making the ten million behave as one and the same. This is where Sako Cartridges come in to their own; use Sako Cartridges and see for yourself.

| Calibre | Bullet Code | Bullet Type | Weight grs | Game | FPS 0M | FPS 100M | FPS 200M | FPS 300M | Packaging pcs p/Box |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 Rem | 105G | SPEEDHEAD | 50 | ■ ■ | 3182 | 2608 | 2100 | 1657 | 20 |
| 222 Rem Bulk | 105G | SPEEDHEAD | 50 | ■ ■ | 3182 | 2608 | 2100 | 1657 | 100 |
| 222 Rem | 106G | GAMEHEAD | 50 | ■ ■ ■ | 3182 | 2608 | 2100 | 1657 | 20 |
| 222 Rem | 422G | ARROWHEAD | 50 | ■ | 3166 | 2723 | 2323 | 1955 | 20 |
| 222 Rem | 490G | POWERHEAD II | 50 | ■ | 3133 | 2677 | 2267 | 1893 | 20 |
| 222 Rem | 110G | GAMEHEAD | 55 | ■ | 3117 | 2618 | 2172 | 1772 | 20 |
| 222 Rem | 111G | RACEHEAD | 52 | ■ | 3051 | 2575 | 2146 | 1942 | 20 |
| 222 Rem Mag | 105G | SPEEDHEAD | 50 | ■ ■ | 3199 | 2621 | 2113 | 1670 | 20 |
| 222 Rem Mag | 106G | GAMEHEAD | 50 | ■ ■ ■ | 3199 | 2621 | 2113 | 1670 | 20 |
| 222 Rem Mag | 110G | GAMEHEAD | 55 | ■ | 3215 | 2707 | 2251 | 1841 | 20 |
| 223 Rem | 105G | SPEEDHEAD | 50 | ■ ■ | 3363 | 2766 | 2241 | 1778 | 20 |
| 223 Rem Bulk | 105G | SPEEDHEAD | 50 | ■ ■ | 3363 | 2766 | 2241 | 1778 | 100 |
| 223 Rem | 106G | GAMEHEAD | 50 | ■ ■ ■ | 3215 | 2638 | 2129 | 1680 | 20 |
| 223 Rem | 422G | ARROWHEAD | 50 | ■ | 3215 | 2769 | 2362 | 1995 | 20 |
| 223 Rem | 110G | GAMEHEAD | 55 | ■ | 3166 | 2664 | 2211 | 1808 | 20 |
| 223 Rem | 113G | RACEHEAD | 69 | ■ | 2871 | 2539 | 2231 | 1952 | 20 |
| 22-250 Rem | 105G | SPEEDHEAD | 50 | ■ ■ | 3773 | 3117 | 2546 | 2044 | 20 |
| 22-250 Rem | 106G | GAMEHEAD | 50 | ■ ■ ■ | 3691 | 3048 | 2493 | 1998 | 20 |
| 22-250 Rem | 422G | ARROWHEAD | 50 | ■ | 3757 | 3251 | 2802 | 2392 | 20 |
| 22-250 Rem | 110G | GAMEHEAD | 55 | ■ | 3609 | 3054 | 2562 | 2123 | 20 |
| 6PPC USA | 117E | RACEHEAD | 70 | ■ ■ | 3117 | 2707 | 2329 | 1995 | 20 |
| 243 Win | 492E | POWERHEAD II | 80 | ■ ■ | 2920 | 2615 | 2329 | 2064 | 20 |
| 243 Win | 114E | SPEEDHEAD | 90 | ■ ■ ■ | 2871 | 2585 | 2316 | 2064 | 20 |
| 243 Win | 112E | GAMEHEAD | 90 | ■ ■ ■ | 3068 | 2769 | 2487 | 2224 | 20 |
| 243 Win | 113E | GAMEHEAD | 100 | ■ ■ ■ | 2969 | 2687 | 2418 | 2165 | 20 |
| 243 Win | 130E | DEERHEAD | 100 | ■ ■ | 2953 | 2592 | 2257 | 1949 | 20 |
| 25-06 Rem | 125E | GAMEHEAD | 117 | ■ ■ ■ | 2986 | 2720 | 2470 | 2234 | 20 |
| 260 Rem Bulk | 118H | SPEEDHEAD | 100 | ■ ■ ■ | 3002 | 2595 | 2221 | 1883 | 50 |
| 260 Rem | 121H | RACEHEAD | 123 | ■ | 2838 | 2641 | 2454 | 2274 | 20 |
| 260 Rem | 122H | DEERHEAD | 156 | ■ ■ ■ | 2510 | 2267 | 2037 | 1821 | 20 |
| 6.5x55 SE Bulk | 118H | SPEEDHEAD | 100 | ■ ■ ■ | 2871 | 2474 | 2113 | 1781 | 50 |
| 6.5x55 SE | 493H | POWERHEAD II | 120 | ■ | 2822 | 2585 | 2362 | 2149 | 20 |
| 6.5x55 SE | 119H | RACEHEAD | 142 | ■ ■ | 2592 | 2411 | 2238 | 2073 | 20 |
| 6.5x55 SE | 122H | DEERHEAD | 156 | ■ ■ ■ | 2346 | 2110 | 1886 | 1683 | 20 |
| 270 Win | 485B | POWERHEAD | 130 | ■ ■ | 3002 | 2762 | 2533 | 2316 | 20 |
| 270 Win | 211B | HAMMERHEAD | 156 | ■ ■ ■ | 2723 | 2421 | 2142 | 1880 | 20 |
| 7x33 Sako | 108B | SPEEDHEAD | 78 | ■ ■ ■ | 2428 | 1873 | 1427 | 1122 | 50 |
| 7x33 Sako | 109B | GAMEHEAD | 78 | ■ ■ | 2428 | 1873 | 1427 | 1122 | 50 |

**FURRED SMALL GAME AND GAME BIRDS**
**VARMINT AND SMALL GAME**
**LIGHT "BIG GAME", ROE DEER AND SMALL ANTELOPES**
**BIG GAME, DEER AND MID SIZED ANTELOPES**
**BIG GAME, MOOSE, ELAND, BEAR, LION ETC.**
**BIG GAME, BEAR ETC.**
**HEAVIEST BIG GAME, CAPE BUFFALO ETC.**
**TARGET SHOOTING, COMPETITION**

Before hunting check the local calibre / bullet regulations. Unprimed cases for all the calibres in the data table are available for reloaders.

**S HAMMERHEAD** = SPBT Bonded core
**HAMMERHEAD** = SP Bonded core
**POWERHEAD** = Barnes TSX®
**POWERHEAD II** = Barnes TTSX®
**TWINNHEAD II** = Swift A-Frame
**ARROWHEAD** = Nosler Ballistic Tip®
**ARROWHEAD II** = Swift Scirocco II®
**RAMHEAD** = Barnes Solid®
**SPEEDHEAD** = Full metal jacket
**GAMEHEAD** = Soft point
**SUPER RANGE** = Hollow point BT
**RACEHEAD** = Sierra MatchKing®
**MOOSEHEAD** = SP Bonded core
**DEERHEAD** = SP Bonded core
**BT** = Boat tail
**SP** = Soft point
■ Recommended use

# SAKO CARTRIDGES



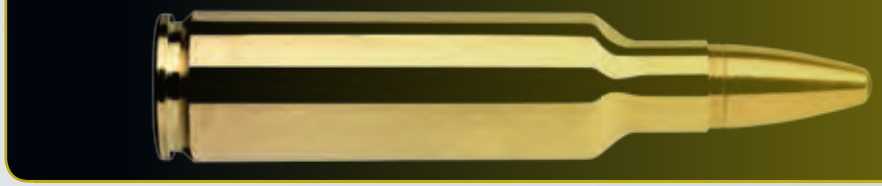
| Calibre | Bullet Code | Bullet Type | Weight grs | Game | FPS 0M | FPS 100M | FPS 200M | FPS 300M | Packaging pcs p/Box |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7mm-08 | 124B | GAMEHEAD | 140 | ■ ■ | 2723 | 2487 | 2260 | 2047 | 20 |
| 7mm-08 | 125B | ARROWHEAD | 140 | ■ ■ | 2723 | 2523 | 2329 | 2146 | 20 |
| 7mm-08 | 123B | RACEHEAD | 130 | ■ | 2822 | 2562 | 2320 | 2087 | 20 |
| 7x64 | 121B | GAMEHEAD | 120 | ■ ■ ■ | 3068 | 2743 | 2441 | 2159 | 20 |
| 7x64 | 495B | POWERHEAD II | 150 | ■ ■ | 2822 | 2602 | 2388 | 2188 | 20 |
| 7x64 | 407B | ARROWHEAD II | 150 | ■ ■ | 2822 | 2628 | 2441 | 2264 | 20 |
| 7x64 | 216B | HAMMERHEAD | 170 | ■ ■ | 2608 | 2375 | 2047 | 1946 | 20 |
| 7 x 65R | 216B | HAMMERHEAD | 170 | ■ ■ | 2592 | 2359 | 2139 | 1932 | 20 |
| 7 mm Rem Mag | 407B | ARROWHEAD II | 150 | ■ ■ ■ | 2920 | 2723 | 2533 | 2349 | 20 |
| 7 mm Rem Mag | 495B | POWERHEAD II | 150 | ■ ■ ■ | 2920 | 2694 | 2480 | 2274 | 20 |
| 7 mm Rem Mag | 216B | HAMMERHEAD | 170 | ■ ■ ■ | 2822 | 2579 | 2346 | 2126 | 20 |
| 7.62 x 39 | 117A | SPEEDHEAD | 123 | ■ | 2346 | 2073 | 1821 | 1598 | 150 |
| 7.62 x 39 | 134A | GAMEHEAD | 123 | ■ ■ | 2346 | 2073 | 1821 | 1598 | 20 |
| 308 Win | 120A | SPEEDHEAD | 123 | ■ ■ | 2920 | 2615 | 2329 | 2060 | 20 |
| 308 Win Bulk | 120A | SPEEDHEAD | 123 | ■ ■ | 2920 | 2615 | 2329 | 2060 | 50 |
| 308 Win Bulk | 146A | CUTHEAD | 102 | ■ ■ | 3068 | 2631 | 2234 | 1873 | 50 |
| 308 Win | 129A | GAMEHEAD | 123 | ■ ■ ■ ■ | 3018 | 2697 | 2398 | 2116 | 20 |
| 308 Win | 235A | SUPER HAMMERHEAD | 150 | ■ ■ | 2805 | 2562 | 2336 | 2116 | 20 |
| 308 Win | 480A | POWERHEAD | 165 | ■ ■ | 2625 | 2385 | 2159 | 1946 | 20 |
| 308 Win | 496A | POWERHEAD II | 168 | ■ ■ | 2592 | 2388 | 2198 | 2014 | 20 |
| 308 Win | 236A | SUPER HAMMERHEAD | 180 | ■ ■ | 2493 | 2274 | 2067 | 1870 | 20 |
| 308 Win | 256A | HAMMERHEAD | 180 | ■ ■ | 2461 | 2224 | 2001 | 1791 | 20 |
| 308 Win | 408A | ARROWHEAD II | 180 | ■ ■ | 2559 | 2379 | 2205 | 2037 | 20 |
| 308 Win | 227A | HAMMERHEAD | 200 | ■ ■ ■ | 2329 | 2080 | 1847 | 1634 | 20 |
| 308 Win | 141A | RACEHEAD | 168 | ■ | 2657 | 2441 | 2231 | 2031 | 20 |
| 7.62x53R | 120A | SPEEDHEAD | 123 | ■ ■ ■ | 2953 | 2625 | 2326 | 2054 | 20 |
| 7.62x53R Bulk | 120A | SPEEDHEAD | 123 | ■ ■ ■ | 2953 | 2625 | 2326 | 2054 | 50 |
| 7.62x53R | 236A | SUPER HAMMERHEAD | 180 | ■ ■ | 2526 | 2306 | 2096 | 1896 | 20 |
| 7.62x53R | 256A | HAMMERHEAD | 180 | ■ ■ | 2510 | 2270 | 2044 | 1831 | 20 |
| 7.62x53R | 227A | HAMMERHEAD | 200 | ■ ■ ■ | 2362 | 2113 | 1877 | 1660 | 20 |
| 30-06 Sprg | 120A | SPEEDHEAD | 123 | ■ ■ ■ | 2920 | 2615 | 2329 | 2060 | 20 |
| 30-06 Sprg Bulk | 120A | SPEEDHEAD | 123 | ■ ■ ■ | 2920 | 2615 | 2329 | 2060 | 20 |
| 30-06 Sprg | 129A | GAMEHEAD | 123 | ■ ■ ■ ■ | 3084 | 2759 | 2454 | 2172 | 20 |
| 30-06 Sprg | 235A | SUPER HAMMERHEAD | 150 | ■ ■ | 2953 | 2703 | 2467 | 2244 | 20 |
| 30-06 Sprg | 236A | SUPER HAMMERHEAD | 180 | ■ ■ | 2690 | 2461 | 2244 | 2037 | 20 |
| 30-06 Sprg | 256A | HAMMERHEAD | 180 | ■ ■ | 2740 | 2487 | 2251 | 2024 | 20 |
| 30-06 Sprg | 481A | POWERHEAD | 180 | ■ ■ ■ | 2674 | 2461 | 2257 | 2064 | 20 |
| 30-06 Sprg | 497A | POWERHEAD II | 180 | ■ ■ ■ | 2674 | 2474 | 2283 | 2103 | 20 |
| 30-06 Sprg | 408A | ARROWHEAD II | 180 | ■ ■ ■ | 2674 | 2487 | 2310 | 2139 | 20 |
| 30-06 Sprg | 228A | HAMMERHEAD | 220 | ■ ■ ■ | 2362 | 2142 | 1936 | 1739 | 20 |

| Calibre | Bullet Code | Bullet Type | Weight grs | Game | FPS 0M | FPS 100M | FPS 200M | FPS 300M | Packaging pcs p/Box |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 WSM | 236A | SUPER HAMMERHEAD | 180 | ■ ■ ■ | 2904 | 2664 | 2434 | 2218 | 10 |
| 300 WSM | 408A | ARROWHEAD II | 180 | ■ ■ ■ | 2887 | 2694 | 2507 | 2326 | 10 |
| 300 Win Mag | 235A | SUPER HAMMERHEAD | 150 | ■ ■ | 3314 | 3041 | 2789 | 2546 | 20 |
| 300 Win Mag | 236A | SUPER HAMMERHEAD | 180 | ■ ■ | 2887 | 2648 | 2421 | 2205 | 20 |
| 300 Win Mag | 409A | ARROWHEAD II | 180 | ■ ■ ■ | 2904 | 2707 | 2520 | 2339 | 20 |
| 300 Win Mag | 497A | POWERHEAD II | 180 | ■ ■ ■ | 2920 | 2710 | 2510 | 2316 | 20 |
| 300 Win Mag | 228A | HAMMERHEAD | 220 | ■ ■ ■ | 2641 | 2408 | 2185 | 1975 | 20 |
| 300 Win Mag | 140A | RACEHEAD | 175 | ■ | 3002 | 2831 | 2664 | 2507 | 20 |
| 8.2x53R | 201F | HAMMERHEAD | 200 | ■ ■ | 2428 | 2103 | 1804 | 1539 | 20 |
| 8x57JS | 120F | GAMEHEAD | 150 | ■ ■ ■ | 2674 | 2379 | 2103 | 1837 | 20 |
| 8x57JS | 498F | POWERHEAD II | 160 | ■ ■ ■ | 2608 | 2372 | 2146 | 1936 | 20 |
| 8x57JS | 201F | HAMMERHEAD | 200 | ■ ■ ■ | 2510 | 2178 | 1873 | 1598 | 20 |
| 8x57JRS | 121F | GAMEHEAD | 175 | ■ ■ ■ | 2543 | 2293 | 2057 | 1834 | 20 |
| 8x57JRS | 201F | HAMMERHEAD | 200 | ■ ■ | 2362 | 2041 | 1749 | 1490 | 20 |
| 338 Federal | 411F | MOOSEHEAD | 200 | ■ ■ ■ | 2575 | 2339 | 2116 | 1903 | 20 |
| 338 Federal | 404F | POWERHEAD | 185 | ■ ■ ■ | 2657 | 2385 | 2133 | 1893 | 20 |
| 338 Win Mag | 211F | HAMMERHEAD | 250 | ■ ■ ■ | 2444 | 2178 | 1929 | 1699 | 20 |
| 338 Win Mag | 452F | TWINHEAD II | 275 | ■ ■ ■ | 2379 | 2185 | 2001 | 1827 | 20 |
| 9.3x53R Finnish | 102D | GAMEHEAD | 256 | ■ ■ | 2247 | 1896 | 1585 | 1322 | 20 |
| 9.3x62 Bulk | 132D | SPEEDHEAD | 231 | ■ | 2461 | 2221 | 1995 | 1781 | 50 |
| 9.3x62 | 460D | ARROWHEAD | 250 | ■ ■ ■ ■ | 2411 | 2228 | 2051 | 1883 | 20 |
| 9.3x62 | 477D | POWERHEAD | 250 | ■ ■ ■ | 2395 | 2146 | 1909 | 1696 | 20 |
| 9.3x62 | 266D | HAMMERHEAD | 286 | ■ ■ ■ | 2329 | 2051 | 1791 | 1558 | 20 |
| 9.3x62 | 501D | RAMHEAD | 286 | ■ | 2297 | 1962 | 1660 | 1398 | 20 |
| 9,3x66 Sako Bulk | 132D | SPEEDHEAD | 231 | ■ | 2493 | 2251 | 2021 | 1808 | 50 |
| 9,3x66 Sako | 266D | HAMMERHEAD | 286 | ■ ■ ■ ■ | 2510 | 2218 | 1946 | 1696 | 20 |
| 9,3x66 Sako | 479D | POWERHEAD | 286 | ■ ■ ■ ■ | 2444 | 2221 | 2011 | 1811 | 20 |
| 9.3x74R | 477D | POWERHEAD | 250 | ■ ■ ■ ■ | 2362 | 2116 | 1883 | 1670 | 10 |
| 9.3x74R | 501D | RAMHEAD | 186 | ■ | 2231 | 1900 | 1604 | 1352 | 10 |
| 9.3x74R | 266D | HAMMERHEAD | 286 | ■ ■ ■ | 2247 | 1972 | 1722 | 1496 | 10 |
| 375 H&H Mag | 478D | POWERHEAD | 270 | ■ ■ ■ | 2657 | 2365 | 2093 | 1837 | 10 |
| 375 H&H Mag | 502D | RAMHEAD | 270 | ■ | 2641 | 2310 | 2001 | 1719 | 10 |
| 375 H&H Mag | 480D | TWINHEAD II | 300 | ■ ■ ■ | 2493 | 2211 | 1949 | 1706 | 10 |
| 416 Rigby | 485D | TWINHEAD II | 400 | ■ ■ ■ | 2379 | 2136 | 1906 | 1693 | 10 |
| 450 Rigby | 486D | TWINHEAD II | 450 | ■ ■ ■ | 2379 | 2103 | 1847 | 1617 | 10 |
| 500 Jeffery | 487D | TWINHEAD II | 535 | ■ ■ ■ | 2329 | 2021 | 1739 | 1490 | 10 |

# Sellier & Bellot

Superior performing, high quality and extremely accurate, these are the words that fans use to describe Sellier & Bellot's ammunition. Whether your sport is hunting or sport shooting, or you are just a general shooting enthusiast, you can always depend on Sellier & Bellot's range of ammunition to deliver the best results. Sellier & Bellot have been producing ammunition since 1825, so when you shoot their ammunition, you will see and feel all their knowledge and expertise fire through.

Sellier & Bellot's ammunition is produced in the most popular calibres ranging from 22LR all the way up to .338Lapua. Their target ammunition has allowed shooters to achieve top results in the most prestigious shooting competitions around the world.





## Rifle Centrefire Hunting

| Calibre | Bullet | | Weight | FPS | | | | Packaging |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Code | Type | grs | 0M | 100M | 200M | 300M | pcs p/Box |
| 22 HORNET | SBV330012 | SP | 45 | 2346 | 1657 | 1171 | – | 20 |
| .204 RUGER | SBV332802 | PTS | 32 | 4127 | 3638 | 3209 | 2828 | 20 |
| 222 REM. | SBV330122 | SP | 50 | 3215 | 2608 | 2116 | 1716 | 20 |
| 223 REM. | SBV330212 | SP | 55 | 3301 | 2861 | 2484 | 2152 | 20 |
| | SBV330172 | FMJ | 55 | 3301 | 2861 | 2484 | 2152 | 140 |
| | SBV332852 | HPBT | 69 | 3018 | 2703 | 2425 | 2172 | 20 |
| 22-250 REM. | SBV330432 | SP | 55 | 3091 | 2772 | 2490 | 2234 | 20 |
| | SBV330462 | SBT | 55 | 3681 | 3199 | 2779 | 2415 | 20 |
| 243 WIN. | SBV330812 | SP | 100 | 2904 | 2470 | 2103 | 1788 | 20 |
| 270 WIN. | SBV340752 | SP | 130 | 2933 | 2379 | 1926 | 1562 | 20 |
| | SBV330852 | SP | 150 | 2625 | 2365 | 2133 | 1923 | 20 |
| | SBV330772 | PTS | 150 | 2657 | 2549 | 2448 | 2349 | 20 |
| 30 CARBINE | SBV332652 | FMJ | 110 | 2024 | 1558 | 1201 | 922 | 50 |
| 30-30 WIN. | SBV330352 | SP | 150 | 2388 | 1929 | 1562 | 1260 | 20 |
| 303 BRITISH | SBV331312 | SP | 150 | 2654 | 2293 | 1982 | 1713 | 20 |
| | SBV331342 | FMJ | 180 | 2438 | 2270 | 2116 | 1969 | 20 |
| | SBV340532 | FMJ | 180 | 2438 | 2270 | 2116 | 1969 | 50 |
| | SBV340522 | FMJ | 180 | 2438 | 2270 | 2116 | 1969 | 75 |
| 308 WIN. | SBV331432 | SP | 180 | 2454 | 2119 | 1831 | 1581 | 20 |
| | SBV340902 | SPCE | 150 | 2756 | 2444 | 2169 | 1923 | 20 |
| | SBV332212 | FMJ | 147 | 2808 | 2559 | 2329 | 2123 | 20 |
| | SBV331592 | FMJ | 147 | 2808 | 2559 | 2329 | 2123 | 50 |
| | SBV331452 | HPBT | 168 | 2628 | 2405 | 2198 | 2011 | 20 |
| 30-06 SPRING. | SBV331622 | SP | 180 | 2707 | 2428 | 2178 | 1952 | 20 |
| | SBV340912 | SPCE | 150 | 2887 | 2526 | 2211 | 1936 | 20 |
| | SBV331632 | HPC | 180 | 2671 | 2503 | 2346 | 2198 | 20 |
| | SBV331642 | HPBT | 168 | 2785 | 2539 | 2316 | 2110 | 20 |
| 300 WIN. MAG. | SBV332612 | SPCE | 180 | 2936 | 2579 | 2267 | 1991 | 20 |
| | SBV332632 | SBT | 200 | 2772 | 2513 | 2277 | 2060 | 20 |
| | SBV332602 | HPBT | 168 | 3018 | 2779 | 2562 | 2359 | 20 |
| 338 LAPUA Magnum | SBV340402 | HPBT | 250 | 2881 | 2713 | - | 2398 | 10 |
| 5.6 × 50 R MAGNUM | SBV330322 | SP | 50 | 3379 | 2779 | 2287 | 1880 | 20 |
| 6.5 × 55 SE | SBV330502 | SP | 131 | 2602 | 2313 | 2057 | 1827 | 20 |
| | SBV330512 | SP | 140 | 2602 | 2329 | 2087 | 1870 | 20 |
| | SBV334292 | FMJ | 140 | 2582 | 2372 | 2178 | 2001 | 20 |
| 7 × 57 | SBV340662 | SP | 140 | 2651 | 2303 | 1998 | 1736 | 20 |
| | SBV330932 | SPCE | 173 | 2379 | 2083 | 1827 | 1601 | 20 |
| 7 × 64 | SBV332012 | SP | 140 | 2808 | 2425 | 2090 | 1804 | 20 |
| | SBV332022 | SPCE | 173 | 2526 | 2234 | 1978 | 1752 | 20 |
| | SBV331122 | HPC | 158 | 2638 | 2395 | 2175 | 1975 | 20 |

## Rifle Centrefire Hunting

| Calibre | Bullet | | Weight | FPS | | | | Packaging |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Code | Type | grs | 0M | 100M | 200M | 300M | pcs p/Box |
| 7 mm REM. MAG. | SBV332762 | SPCE | 173 | 2782 | 2575 | 2382 | 2205 | 20 |
| | SBV332742 | PTS | 162 | 2854 | 2733 | 2615 | 2503 | 20 |
| 7.62 × 39 | SBV332252 | SP | 123 | 2438 | 2037 | 1703 | 1424 | 20 |
| 8 × 57 JRS | SBV331902 | SPCE | 196 | 2382 | 2051 | 1762 | 1516 | 20 |
| 9.3 × 62 | SBV332052 | SP | 285 | 2280 | 1975 | 1713 | 1483 | 20 |
| 9.3 × 74 R | SBV332152 | SP | 285 | 2290 | 2011 | 1765 | 1552 | 20 |

## Pistol & Revolver

| Calibre | Bullet | | Weight | FPS | | | Packaging |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Code | Type | grs | 0M | 25M | 50M | pcs p/Box |
| .25 AUTO | SBV320022 | FMJ | 50 | 781 | 748 | 715 | 50 |
| .32 AUTO | SBV310232 | FMJ | 73 | 1043 | 994 | 948 | 50 |
| .32 S & W LONG | SBV311302 | WC | 100 | 735 | 669 | 610 | 50 |
| | SBV311312 | LRN | 100 | 886 | 869 | 853 | 50 |
| .357 MAGNUM | SBV311432 | SP | 158 | 1263 | 1191 | 1122 | 50 |
| .38 SPECIAL | SBV311012 | LRN | 158 | 997 | 968 | 942 | 50 |
| .380 AUTO | SBV310332 | FMJ | 92 | 955 | 915 | 876 | 50 |
| .40 S & W NONTOX | SBV311232 | TFMJ | 180 | 968 | 938 | 909 | 50 |
| .44 REM. MAG. | SBV311402 | SP | 240 | 1181 | 1063 | 958 | 50 |
| .45 AUTO | SBV311252 | FMJ | 230 | 853 | 827 | 801 | 50 |
| | SBV315702 | FMJ | 230 | 853 | 827 | 801 | 250 |
| 7.62 × 25 TOKAREV | SBV310112 | FMJ | 85 | 1647 | 1453 | 1283 | 50 |
| 9mm LUGER | SBV315202 | FMJ | 115 | 1280 | 1171 | 1073 | 250 |
| | SBV310492 | FMJ | 124 | 1181 | 1079 | 988 | 50 |
| | SBV310422 | JHP | 115 | 1237 | 1125 | 1027 | 50 |
| | SBV315212 | FMJ | 124 | 1181 | 1079 | 988 | 250 |
| | SBV310432 | LRN | 124 | 1148 | 1060 | 978 | 50 |
| | SBV310592 | SP | 124 | 1165 | 1066 | 978 | 50 |
| 9 mm LUGER NONTOX | SBV310542 | JHP | 115 | 1237 | 1125 | 1027 | 50 |

## Rifle Rimfire

| Calibre | Bullet | | Weight | FPS | | Packaging |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Code | Type | grs | 5M | 50M | pcs p/Box |
| .22 LR HV HP | SBV355017 | HP | 38 | 1230 | 1132 | 50 |
| .22 LR SB STANDARD | SBV355037 | LRN | 40 | 1066 | 968 | 50 |
| .22 WMR | SBV355132 | LRN | 45 | 1558 | 1302 | 50 |
| .22 WMR JHP | SBV355202 | JHP | 40 | 1837 | 1565 | 50 |
| .22 WMR FMJ | SBV355212 | FMJ | 40 | 1837 | 1565 | 50 |
| .22 SHORT | SBV355507 | LRN | 28 | 919 | 820 | 50 |
| .22 FLOBERT CB | SBV355417 | LRN | 18 | 853 | - | 100 |

Swift BULLET COMPANY

Hunting is one of the greatest experiences on earth and a tradition that can and should be passed on for generations to come. No matter where you hunt, the species you pursue, the climate, or the terrain, Swift™ bullets are designed to provide superior performance over a wide range of conditions. The driving force behind Swift™ is to develop the best hunting bullets ever made and Swift™ has not one but two great bullet lines in A-Frame and Scirocco II. Remember your bullet, at whatever the cost, is the least expensive, most important part of your hunt. Ensure you use the best – choose Swift™ bullets.

## SCIROCCO® II BONDED

Scirocco® is identified by the Signature Black Tip™. The polymer tip initiates expansion and is precisely shaped to reduce frontal air resistance

Advanced secant ogive nose profile allows high ballistic coefficient

Pure copper jacket is progressively tapered to control expansion development throughout a wide range of velocities

Jacket and core are joined together using proven Swift bonding technology

Long driving band for improved rotational stability

Boat tail base profile reduces drag and eases seating. Thick base prevents bullet deformation in high-velocity magnum calibers

## A-FRAME® BONDED

Semi-spitzer nose profile designed to withstand recoil impact in magazine without deforming

Progressively tapered jacket controls rate of expansion over wide range of velocities

Pure lead core bonded to jacket with Swift proprietary process

A-Frame® Cross member positioned to optimize expansion diameter for each caliber

Jacket formed from pure copper, not alloys

Protected rear core provides momentum for deep penetration

Thick jacket locks in rear core, preventing deformation and retaining weight

# SWIFT BULLETS



## Scirocco II® Rifle Bullets

| Cal. | Dia. | Wt. (gr) | Profile | Sect. Den. | Ball. Coef. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .224 | .224" | 75 | BTS* | .214 | .419 |
| **6mm** | **.243"** | **90** | **BTS*** | **.218** | **.419** |
| .25 | .257" | 100 | BTS* | .216 | .429 |
| **6.5mm** | **.264"** | **130** | **BTS*** | **.266** | **.571** |
| .270 | .277" | 130 | BTS* | .242 | .450 |
| **7mm** | **.284"** | **150** | **BTS*** | **.266** | **.515** |
| .30 | .308" | 150 | BTS* | .226 | .430 |
| **.30** | **.308"** | **165** | **BTS*** | **.248** | **.470** |
| .30 | .308" | 180 | BTS* | .271 | .520 |
| **.338** | **.338"** | **210** | **BTS*** | **.263** | **.507** |

*BTS= Boat Tail Spitzer

## A-Frame® Rifle Bullets

| Cal. | Dia. | Wt. (gr) | Profile | Sect. Den. | Ball. Coef. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .25 | .257" | 100 | AF/SS* | .216 | .318 |
| **.25** | **.257"** | **120** | **AF/SS*** | **.260** | **.382** |
| 6.5mm | .264" | 120 | AF/SS* | .246 | .344 |
| **6.5mm** | **.264"** | **140** | **AF/SS*** | **.287** | **.401** |
| .270 | .277" | 130 | AF/SS* | .242 | .323 |
| **.270** | **.277"** | **140** | **AF/SS*** | **.261** | **.414** |
| .270 | .277" | 150 | AF/SS* | .279 | .444 |
| **7mm** | **.284"** | **140** | **AF/SS*** | **.248** | **.335** |
| 7mm | .284" | 160 | AF/SS* | .283 | .450 |
| **7mm** | **.284"** | **175** | **AF/SS*** | **.310** | **.493** |
| .30 | .308" | 165 | AF/SS* | .248 | .367 |
| **.30** | **.308"** | **180** | **AF/SS*** | **.271** | **.400** |
| .30 | .308" | 200 | AF/SS* | .301 | .444 |
| **8mm** | **.323"** | **200** | **AF/SS*** | **.274** | **.357** |
| 8mm | .323" | 220 | AF/SS* | .301 | .393 |
| **.338** | **.338"** | **225** | **AF/SS*** | **.281** | **.384** |
| .338 | .338" | 250 | AF/SS* | .313 | .427 |
| **.338** | **.338"** | **275** | **AF/SS*** | **.344** | **.469** |
| .35 | .338" | 225 | AF/SS* | .251 | .312 |
| **.35** | **.358"** | **250** | **AF/SS*** | **.279** | **.347** |
| .35 | .358" | 280 | AF/SS* | .312 | .388 |
| **9.3mm** | **.366"** | **250** | **AF/SS*** | **.267** | **.285** |
| 9.3mm | .366" | 300 | AF/SS* | .320 | .342 |
| **.375** | **.375"** | **250** | **AF/SS*** | **.254** | **.271** |
| .375 | .375" | 270 | AF/SS* | .274 | .349 |
| **.375** | **.375"** | **300** | **AF/SS*** | **.305** | **.325** |
| .416 | .416" | 350 | AF/SS* | .289 | .321 |
| **.416** | **.416"** | **400** | **AF/SS*** | **.330** | **.367** |
| .404 | .423" | 400 | AF/SS* | .319 | .375 |
| **.458** | **.458"** | **350** | **AF/FN*** | **.238** | **.170** |
| .458 | .458" | 400 | AF/FN* | .272 | .258 |
| **.458** | **.458"** | **450** | **AF/SS*** | **.307** | **.325** |
| .458 | .458" | 500 | AF/SS* | .341 | .361 |
| **.470** | **.475"** | **500** | **AF/RN*** | **.329** | **.364** |

*AF/FN=A-Frame Semi-Spitzer *AF/FN=A-Frame Flat Nose *AF/RN=A-Frame Round Nose

# Aimpoint®

In 1974, a small group of Swedish entrepreneurs started exploring ways to improve shooting accuracy. Their goal was simple but ambitious – to create a sighting technology that would allow shooters to acquire their target quickly, and to hit moving targets in all weather and lighting conditions consistently and accurately. Little did they know that their invention, the Aimpoint red dot sight, would revolutionise the shooting and hunting industry.

The beauty of Aimpoint is how quickly and easily you can take aim. When you look into an Aimpoint sight, a red dot appears in the lens. When the red dot is on the target, you are on target. It is this inherent combination of simplicity, speed and accuracy that makes Aimpoint the preferred choice.

Aimpoint gives you unlimited view and eye relief as you use the sight with both eyes open. It is also parallax free, which means that the visible dot remains parallel to the bore of your firearm no matter what position your eye is in relative to the sight. It will work in all light conditions and on all types of firearms, it stands up to tough handling, and will work year after year with up to 5 years continuous battery life.

Once you use Aimpoint, you will never look back.

## THE FUTURE IN SIGHT®

# HUNTER SERIES

## H30S & H30L

The slim, compact design of the H30S & H30L series makes these sights the perfect choice for compact or lightweight firearms. From the top mounted 12 position digital push button adjustment pad for changing the intensity, to the rugged tube walls and massive objective lens, these sights are built to hunt in all weather and light conditions, and will get you on target fast without magnification.

- Ideal for use on standard or short action rifles, as well as shotguns and magnum handguns
- Available in lengths 197mm (H30S) and 229mm (H30L)
- 30mm tube
- Multi-coated 43mm objective lens
- 2 MOA dot
- Fully waterproof
- 50,000 hrs of constant operation from a single CR-2032 battery

**H30S: AP-12690**
**H30L: AP-12691**

## H34S & H34L

The H34 series has all the key features you can expect from Aimpoint, the fastest and brightest electronic hunting sight available. Perfect for compact or lightweight firearms, standard or short action rifles, the sleek and modern H34 series offers enhanced optical performance provided by a 34mm tube, and a front-mounted adjustment system that helps you get on target even faster than before.

- Ideal for use on standard or short action rifles and magnum handguns
- Available in lengths 197mm (H34S) and 229mm (H34L)
- 34mm tube
- Multi-coated 47mm objective lens
- 2 MOA dot
- Fully waterproof
- 50,000 hrs of constant operation from a single CR-2032 battery

**H34S: AP-12692**
**H34L: AP-12693**

## 9000SC & 9000L

The 9000SC & 9000L are built to handle heavy recoil and is the favourite of big game rifle hunters around the world. Its combination of high quality optic technology and affordability has kept it in such high demand since its introduction. Able to shrug off the worst weather conditions, the 9000SC & 9000L are ready to hunt whenever you are (irrespective of if it is daytime or night-time). Available in both 2 MOA and 4 MOA dots, its versatility and functionality is sure to impress.

- Ideal for big game and sport-shooting rifles with standard or magnum-length action and semi-automatic rifles
- Available in lengths 160mm (9000SC) and 200mm (9000L)
- 30mm tube
- Multi-coated 38mm objective lens
- 2 MOA dot & 4 MOA dot available
- Fully waterproof
- 50,000 hrs of constant operation from a single CR-2032 battery

**9000SC: AP-11407 (4 MOA), AP-11417 (2 MOA)**
**9000L: AP-11406 (4 MOA), AP-11419 (2 MOA)**

Aimpoint

*See page 80-81 for model specifications.*

## MICRO H-1 & H-2

The performance of a full sized Aimpoint sight in the smallest package possible – the Micro H-1 and Micro H-2 are compact, lightweight and robust. With all the ruggedness that Aimpoint is famed for, these small sights are able to withstand any condition while adding negligible weight to your firearm. In addition, the Micro H-2 features a redesigned and reinforced house body, as well as flip up covers to protect the lenses. Their adaptable nature gives you flexibility of use on different firearms as well as archery equipment, and across multiple hunting seasons, saving you money in the long run.

- Ideal for shotguns, handguns and bows
- Available in lengths 62mm (Micro H-1) and 77mm (Micro H-2)
- Weighs 84g (Micro H-1) and 93g (Micro H-2) without mount
- Multi-coated 28mm objective lens
- 2 MOA dot & 4 MOA dot available
- Fully waterproof
- 50,000 hrs (Approx. 5 ½ years) of constant operation from a single CR-2032 battery

**Micro H-1:AP11910 (4 MOA), AP-200018 (2 MOA)**
**Micro H-2:AP200183 (4 MOA), AP200185 (2 MOA)**

*Various mounting solutions available for the Micro H-1 & Micro H-2 include weaver mount, rimfire dovetail mount, Blaser mount and drillings.*

## COMPC3

Specifically designed to use whenever you need a compact sight with a 30mm tube, Aimpoint CompC3 is the lightest sight in its class and its compact nature ensures it delivers extreme accuracy and speed of operation. Despite its small size, the CompC3 can withstand the recoil of the most powerful magnum rifles as well as fast-handling rifles and shotguns. This sight will thrive in all conditions – from polar ice caps to tropics.

- Ideal for scout rifles, bows, carbines, and competition pistols
- 120mm in length
- 30mm tube
- Multi-coated 38mm objective lens
- 2 MOA dot
- Fully waterproof
- 50,000 hrs (Approx. 5 ½ years) of constant operation from a single CR-2032 battery

**AP-11421**

## 3XMAG

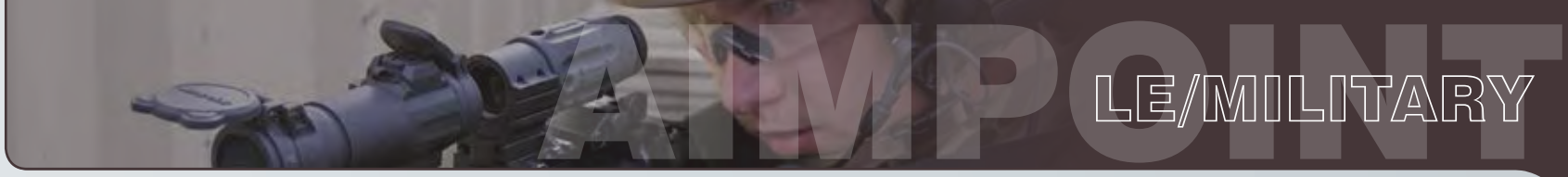
Rapidly switch from non-magnifying to magnifying while keeping your Aimpoint sight on your firearm with the versatile 3XMag. When combined with Aimpoint's patented TwistMount, the 3XMag gives you something never before possible – the ability to switch in a split second from CQB (Close Quarters Battle) to semi-sniping and vice versa. Also doubles as handheld magnifying glass monocular.

- Mountable on a rail system behind Aimpoint sights. Recommended mount for the 3XMag is the Aimpoint TwistMount for fast attachment and detachment
- 7° field of view
- 7mm exit pupil diameter
- 3 x magnification
- Objective diameter 20mm
- 200g with rubber cover

**AP-11324**

Aimpoint

*See page 80-81 for model specifications.*



# AIMPOINT LE/MILITARY



## MICRO T-2

The all new Micro T-2 redefines every expectation held on compact red sights. Inside its completely new sight housing are advanced optical lenses that takes optical performance to a new level. Cutting edge lens coatings radically improve the shape and clarity of the 2 MOA red dot – especially when used in conjunction with the 3XMag. The Micro T-2's lens coating has also optimised the sight to be used with all generations of night vision devices (NVDs), ideally 3rd generation Night Vision Technology.

- Ideal for rifles, carbines, shotguns, submachine guns and handguns
- 68mm in length
- Weighs 96g without mount
- Multi-coated 28mm objective lens
- 2 MOA dot
- Fully waterproof
- 50,000 hrs of constant operation from a single CR-2032 battery

**AP200170**

## COMPM3

These sights were built primarily for use in daylight and in low light conditions by law enforcement and military applications as it will hold up under the roughest physical handling and the most severe weather conditions. However, many hunters and sport shooters prefer this sight for its reliability and durability. Like other Aimpoint devices, these sights have an unlimited field of view, are parallax-free and feature unlimited eye relief.

- Ideal for hunters and sports shooters who want extra durability
- 130mm in length
- 30mm tube
- Multi-coated 38mm objective lens
- 2 MOA dot & 4 MOA dot available
- Fully waterproof
- 50,000 hrs of constant operation from a single CR-2032 battery

**AP-11403 (4 MOA), AP-11408 (2 MOA)**

## COMPM4 & COMPM4S

The CompM4 series are the finest sights Aimpoint has ever produced. Improvements include improved energy efficiency that provides up to eight years of continuous use from a single AA battery. You will get the clearest, brightest image possible thanks to Aimpoint's unique coating on the front lens which reflects the dot's selected frequency of red light at near 100% efficiency. This gives the highest possible dot brightness while other wavelengths in the visible and near-infrared part of the spectrum pass with a minimal reduction.

- Ideal for hunters and sports shooters who want durability and the brightest and clearest image
- The sights are available with a high battery compartment (CompM4), and a low battery compartment (CompM4S)
- 120mm in length
- Multi-coated 38mm objective lens
- 2 MOA dot
- Fully waterproof
- 80,000 hrs of constant operation from a single AA battery

**CompM4: AP-11972**
**CompM4S: AP-12172**

Aimpoint

*See page 80-81 for model specifications.*

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

| | Hunter H30S | Hunter H30L | Hunter H34S | Hunter H34L | 9000SC | 9000L | Micro H-1 | Micro H-2 | CompC3 | 3XMag | Micro T-2 | CompM3 | CompM4/M4S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **APPLICATION AREAS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hunters | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | N/A | | | |
| Action shooters | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | N/A | | | |
| Law Enforcement | | | | | | | | | | N/A | • | • | • |
| Army | | | | | | | | | | N/A | • | • | • |
| **APPLICATION FIREARMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pistol - Revolver | ○ | - | ○ | - | ○ | - | • | • | • | N/A | • | | ○ |
| Bow | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | N/A | | | |
| Magnum handgun[1] | • | - | • | - | • | - | ○ | ○ | - | N/A | | | |
| Semi-automatic rifle | • | ○ | • | ○ | • | ○ | • | • | • | N/A | | | |
| Rifle with short length action | • | ○ | • | ○ | • | ○ | • | • | • | N/A | | | |
| Rifle with standard length action | - | • | - | • | - | • | • | • | ○ | N/A | | | |
| Combination rifles | • | ○ | • | ○ | • | ○ | • | • | • | N/A | | | |
| Drilling | • | ○ | • | ○ | • | ○ | • | • | • | N/A | | | |
| Carbine | | | | | | | | | | N/A | • | • | • |
| PWD (personal weapon defence) | | | | | | | | | | N/A | • | • | • |
| SMG (sub-machine gun) | | | | | | | | | | N/A | • | • | • |
| LMG (light machine gun) | | | | | | | | | | N/A | • | • | • |
| MMG (medium machine gun) | | | | | | | | | | N/A | • | • | • |
| HMG (heavy machine gun) | | | | | | | | | | N/A | - | - | - |
| **TECHNOLOGY** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACET (Advanced Circuit Efficiency Technology) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | X | X | X |
| Working principle: Reflex collimator sight – red dot sight | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | X | X | X |
| **OPTICAL DATA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LED (Light Emitting Diode) totally eye – safe | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | X | X | X |
| Light source wave length - 650 nm red light | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | X | X | X |
| Red dot size in MOA (minutes of angle)* | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 or 4 | 2 or 4 | 2 or 4 | 2 or 4 | 2 | N/A | 2 | 4 or 2 | 2 |
| Band Pass coating for NVD compatibility | | | | | | | | | X | N/A | X | X | X |
| Parallax free – No centering required | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | X | X | X |
| Unlimited eye relief | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | X | X | X |
| Anti-reflex coating all surfaces & multi-layer coating objective lens | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | X | X | X |
| No magnification (1X) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | X | X | X |
| **ELECTRONIC DATA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| One 3V Lithium battery - Type | CR2032 | CR2032 | CR2032 | CR2032 | 2 L76 • DL1/3N | 2 L76 • DL1/3N | CR2032 | CR2032 | 2 L76 • DL1/3N | N/A | CR2032 | 2L76 or DL1/3N | |
| Battery life in hours** | 50,000 B | 50,000 B | 50,000 B | 50,000 B | 50,000 C | 50,000 C | 50,000 A | 50,000 A | 50,000 C | N/A | 50,000 on setting 8 | 50,000 on setting 7 | 80,000 on setting 12 |
| Battery life in hours in NVD position | | | | | | | | | | N/A | 500 000 | 500 000 | 500 000 |
| Manual rotary switch - Dot intensity regulator | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | X | X | X |
| Digital push button - Dot intensity regulator | X | X | X | X | | | | | | N/A | | | |
| 1 Off and daylight (DL) settings | 12 DL | 12 DL | 12 DL | 12 DL | 9 DL | 9 DL | 12 DL | 12 DL | 9 DL | N/A | | | |
| Night Vision Device (NVD) and daylight (DL) settings | | | | | | | | | | N/A | 1 Off, 4 NVD & 8 DL of which one extra bright | 1 Off, 4 NVD & 5 DL of which one extra bright | 7 NVD & 9 DL of which one extra bright |

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



| | Hunter H30S | Hunter H30L | Hunter H34S | Hunter H34L | 9000SC | 9000L | Micro H-1 | Micro H-2 | CompC3 | 3XMag | Micro T-2 | CompM3 | CompM4/M4S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MECHANICAL DATA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Material housing and tube – High strength aluminium | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | X | X | X |
| Finish – Anodized, semi-matte | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | X | X | X |
| Housing Colour | Black | Black | Black | Black | Black | Black | Black | Black | Black | N/A | Black | Black | Black |
| Green touch pad material – silicon rubber | X | X | X | X | | | | | | N/A | | | |
| Flip up lens covers material – black rubber & transparent polymer | | | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| Lens covers material – Polymer – Black | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | N/A | | | |
| Lens covers material – Thermoplastic Elastometer - black matte | | | | | | | | | | N/A | X | X | |
| Lens covers material - Rubber - Black Matte | | | | | | | X | | | N/A | | | X |
| Adjustment 1 click = | 20mm at 100m 1/2" at 80 yds | 20mm at 100m 1/2" at 80 yds | 20mm at 100m 1/2" at 80 yds | 20mm at 100m 1/2" at 80 yds | 16mm at 100m 1/2" at 100 yds | 12mm at 100m 1/2" at 100 yds | 13mm at 100m 1/2" at 100 yds | 13mm at 100m 1/2" at 100 yds | 16mm at 100m 1/2" at 100 yds | N/A | 13mm at 100m 1/2" at 100 yds | 16mm at 100m 1/2" at 100 yds | 16mm at 100m 1/2" at 80 yds |
| Mounting methods | 2 Rings ø 30 mm Not Included | 2 Rings ø 30 mm Not Included | 2 Rings ø 34 mm Not Included | 2 Rings ø 34 mm Not Included | 2 Rings ø 30 mm Not Included | 2 Rings ø 30 mm Not Included | Integrated Picatinny/ Weaver | Integrated Picatinny/ Weaver | 1 Ring ø 30 mm Not Included | N/A | Integrated Picatinny mount | 1 ring - 30mm | Integrated quick release mount |
| **ENVIRONMENTAL DATA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature range of -45° to +71°C (-50° to +160°F) | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | X |
| Temperature range of -30° to +60°C (20° to +140°F) | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | | | |
| Fully waterproof | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | Up to 25m | Up to 45m | Up to 45m |
| No radioactive material used | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | N/A | X | X | X |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 197 mm / 7.75" | 229 mm / 9.0" | 197 mm / 7.75" | 229 mm / 9.0" | 160 mm / 6.3" | 200 mm / 7.9" | 62 mm / 2.4" | 77 mm / 3" | 120 mm / 4.7" | N/A | 68mm (2.7") | 130mm (5.1)" | 120mm (4.7)" |
| Width x height – including mount | | | | | | | 41 x 40mm (1.6" x 1.6") | | | N/A | 62 x 41mm (2.4" x 1.6") | | 72mm x 72mm (2.8" x 2.8") |
| Width x height – including mount & flip up lens cover | | | | | | | | 42 x 46 mm 1.6" x 1.8" | | N/A | | | |
| Objective diameter | 43 mm / 1.7" | 43 mm / 1.7" | 47 mm / 1.85" | 47 mm / 1.85" | 38 mm / 1.5" | 38 mm / 1.5" | 28 mm / 1.1" | 28 mm / 1.1" | 38 mm / 1.5" | N/A | | | |
| Tube diameter | 30 mm | 30 mm | 34 mm | 34 mm | 30 mm | 30 mm | | | 30 mm | N/A | | | |
| Maximum distance between rings | 118 mm / 4.6" | 150 mm / 5.9" | 118 mm / 4.6" | 150 mm / 5.9" | 115 mm / 4.5" | 155 mm / 6.1" | | | | N/A | | | |
| Minimum distance between rings | 45 mm / 1.77" | 45 mm / 1.77" | 45 mm / 1.77" | 45 mm / 1.77" | 50 mm / 2.0" | 60 mm / 2.4" | | | | N/A | | | |
| Maximum ring width | | | | | | | | | 30 mm / 1.18" | N/A | | 30mm | |
| Weight | 225g | 235g | 250g | 260g | 210g | 230g | 84g | 93g | 210g | N/A | 94g | 220g | 265g |
| Weight – sight with integrated mount | | | | | | | 105g | | | N/A | 130g | | 335g |
| Weight – sight with integrated mount & flip up lens cover | | | | | | | | 136g | | | | | |
| **ARTICLE NUMBERS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 MOA | | | | | 11407 | 11406 | 11910 | 200183 | | N/A | | 11403 | |
| 2 MOA | 12690 | 12691 | 12692 | 12693 | 11417 | 11419 | 200018 | 200185 | 11421 | N/A | | 11408 | 11972 (CompM4) 12172 (CompM4S) |

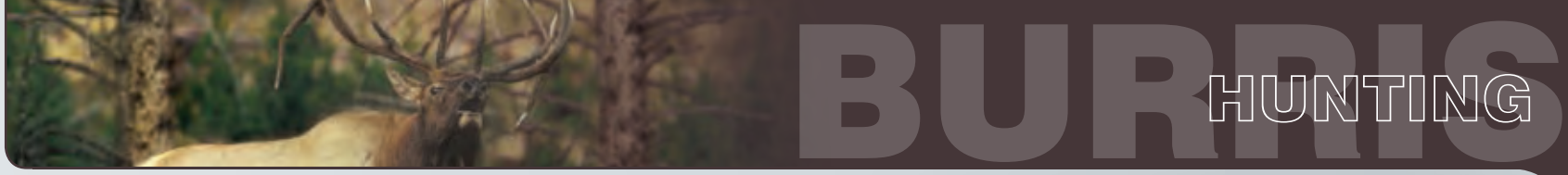
• *primary use* o *secondary use* - *not recommended* x *applies for*

[1] Optics must be mounted using two heavy duty steel mounting rings and a solid one piece mounting base designed specifically for use with these revolvers.
* MOA (minute of angle) 1 MOA ≈ 30 mm at 100 metres ≈ 1" at 100 yards
** [A] at room temperature & at setting 8 out of 12 ** [B] at room temperature & at start-up setting (7) ** [C] at room temperature & at setting 7 out of 10

**Specifications are subject to change without notice.**

Aimpoint®

FIND WHAT MATTERS
in a
BURRIS OPTIC
Whether it's a reticle capable of long-range confidence, optic qualities that light the way in the darkest hour, or technologically intense reliability when the weather's coming in sideways, there's one name in optics hunters have trusted their success to for over 40 years and counting.
Burris
FIND WHAT MATTERS





ELIMINATOR™ LASER SCOPE™

## ELIMINATOR COMPACT 3.5-10X40MM

The Eliminator LaserScope established Burris as the unequivocal expert in automated trajectory compensation. The ability to determine the distance to your target, calculate the trajectory – even on steep uphill and downhill shots – and then illuminate the perfect holdover dramatically increases shooter confidence and success.

- 730m reflective laser range, 500m deer laser range
- 8.5 - 3.2m field of view at 100m
- 7.6 - 8.9cm optimum eye relief
- Fog proof, waterproof, shock proof
- 737g in weight
- 1100 cycles of battery life

**BO200118**

## ELIMINATOR III

The most advanced riflescope, the Eliminator III, has a sleek, robust yet lightweight design and is ready for ranging and eliminating targets out to 1,097m. It calculates precise trajectory compensation for your exact ammunition and range in the blink of an eye, and has parallax adjustment from 45m to infinity. Its X96 reticle is accurate at any magnification and provides a simple method for calculating wind hold-off. The Eliminator III delivers extreme accuracy at extreme ranges – even in low-light conditions.

### ELIMINATOR III 3-12X44MM

- 1097m reflective laser range, 700m deer laser range
- 11.1 - 3.0m field of view at 100m
- 8.9 - 10.2cm optimum eye relief
- Trajectory compensation at any magnification
- Fog proof, waterproof, shock proof
- 816g in weight
- 5000 cycles of battery life

**BO200120**

### ELIMINATOR III 4-16X50MM

- 1097m reflective laser range, 700m deer laser range
- 8.7 - 2.4m field of view at 100m
- 8.9 - 10.2cm optimum eye relief
- Trajectory compensation at any magnification
- Fog proof, waterproof, shock proof
- 861g in weight
- 5000 cycles of battery life

**BO200116**

*See page 87-89 for model specifications.*

Burris
FIND WHAT MATTERS

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

# HUNTING

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## FULLFIELD E1

The affordable American legend, the Burris Fullfield E1 series of scopes, are next generation with their sleek new profile, upgraded optical design and integrated power ring. The Fullfield E1's provide outstanding optical quality, positive steel-on-steel adjustment and extremely rugged outer tubes, all at a very affordable price.

The new Ballistic Plex E1 reticle provides greater precision when firing as it allows for easy correction of both vertical and horizontal points of impact. It also provides a simple, uncluttered method for determining both trajectory and windage compensation.

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

- New designed windage/elevation knob for easy adjustment – operated without any tools
- 3x zoom magnification range
- Multi-coated lenses for high light transmission and improved contrast
- 1" mono tube machined from solid aircraft grade aluminium for extra ruggedness and maximum integrity
- Double Spring Force Technology used to ensure 100% accuracy
- Tubes 4 times more scratch and corrosion resistant than other scopes

### FULLFIELD E1 2X-7X35MM

- Ballistic Plex E1 reticle
- 15 - 4.3m field of view at 100m
- 7.9 - 10.4cm eye relief

**BO200317**

### FULLFIELD E1 3X-9X40MM

- Ballistic Plex E1 reticle
- 11 - 4.3m field of view at 100m
- 7.9 - 9.7cm eye relief

**BO200320**

### FULLFIELD E1 4.5X-14X42MM

- Ballistic Plex E1 reticle
- 7.3 - 2.5m field of view at 100m
- 7.9 - 9.7cm eye relief

**BO200335**

### FULLFIELD E1 6.5X-20X50MM

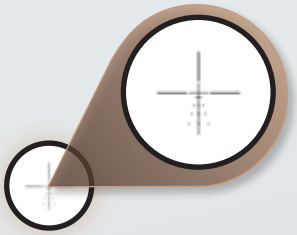
- Ballistic Plex E1 reticle
- 5.9 - 2.0m field of view at 100m
- 7.9 - 9.7cm eye relief

**BO200340**

### FULLFIELD E1 3X-9X50MM

- Ballistic Plex E1 reticle
- 10 - 3.7m field of view at 100m
- 7.9 - 9.7cm eye relief

**BO200330**

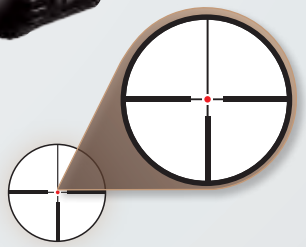


Ballistic Plex E1 Reticle

### FULLFIELD E1 3X-9X40MM

- German #4 reticle
- 11 - 4.3m field of view at 100m
- 7.9 - 9.7cm eye relief

**BO200323**

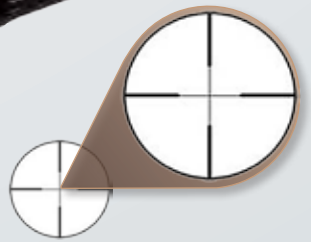


Reticle 4 illuminated

### FULLFIELD E1 3X-9X40MM

- Standard Plex reticle
- 11 - 4.3m field of view at 100m
- 7.9 - 9.7cm eye relief

**BO200321**



Standard Plex Reticle

Burris FIND WHAT MATTERS

*See page 87-89 for model specifications.*

## FOURX

FourX riflescopes deliver optical performance virtually identical to ultra-premium scopes. This is because they have been engineered with a proprietary light-management system and precision ground optical glass that is HiLume™ multi-coated on all lens surfaces which delivers an extremely accurate, clear and sharp image in a range of lighting conditions. Optically and mechanically the FourX, in many cases, surpasses the performance of higher priced scopes.

FOREVER WARRANTY
NO QUESTIONS ASKED

- Four times magnification range
- Generous 8.9 cm - 10cm eye relief
- Hydrophobic lens coating to repel water from the lens
- Shooter-viewable, finger adjustable, resettable adjustment dials
- Reticle is in 2nd focal plane so reticle size remains fixed at all magnifications

### FOURX 1.5-6X42MM

- German #4 illuminated reticle
- 20 - 6.6m field of view at 100m
- 8.9 - 10.2cm eye relief

**BO200427**

### FOURX 3-12X56MM

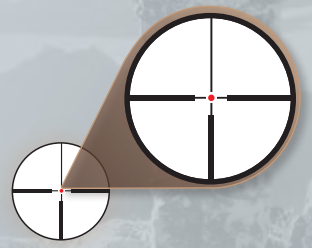
- German #4 illuminated reticle
- 10.3 - 3.3m field of view at 100m
- 8.9 - 10.2cm eye relief

**BO200459**

### FOURX 1-4X24MM

- German #4 illuminated reticle
- 32 - 8m field of view at 100m
- 8.9 - 10.2cm eye relief

**BO200436**



Reticle 4
illuminated

Burris
FIND WHAT MATTERS

*See page 87-89 for model specifications.*

# BINOCULARS

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## MONTANA

This series of specialist hunting binoculars from Burris have powerful magnification, a large field of view and outstanding luminosity. Thanks to its fibre reinforced body, the Montana series have an extremely robust body making it the perfect hunting companion no matter what conditions you are facing. Powerful magnification, a large field of view, and outstanding luminosity make these affordable binoculars a firm favourite amongst hunters.

NITROGEN FILLED · WATER-PROOF · SHOCK-PROOF · 10 YEAR WARRANTY

**MONTANA 8X32**
STN1201

**MONTANA 8X42**
STN1202

**MONTANA 10X42**
STN1203

**MONTANA 8X56**
STN1204

## COLORADO

The Colorado series offers you the right companion for any adventure with their innovative, ergonomic design coupled with high-contrast, clear images. Unbelievably lightweight and suitably compact, the smaller models can be conveniently stowed in any case. If above-average magnification and field of vision are what you are seeking, the larger binoculars are certain to impress.

LIGHT WEIGHT · SHOCK-PROOF · NITROGEN FILLED · 10 YEAR WARRANTY

**COLORADO 8X22**
STN1301

**COLORADO 10X25**
STN1302

**COLORADO 8X40**
STN1303

**COLORADO 10X40**
STN1304

## CARIBBEAN

Binoculars from the Caribbean line will be your trusted companion on the water. Waterproof and robust, they stand up to even the toughest conditions faced by boaties, yachties and water sports enthusiasts. As elegant and powerful as any racing yacht, the Caribbean 7x50 is a robust and capable master of any adventure. Available in 7x50, with and without compass.

WATER-PROOF · SHOCK-PROOF · NITROGEN FILLED · 10 YEAR WARRANTY

**CARIBBEAN 7X50**
STN1101

**CARIBBEAN 7X50 COMPASS**
STN1102

Burris FIND WHAT MATTERS

*See page 87-89 for model specifications.*

# SEE THE LIGHT. RIFLE SCOPES & DOT SIGHTS

## Eliminator

| Code | Model | Reticle | Finish | Laser Range (reflective*) | Laser Range (deer*) | Laser Accuracy | Batteries | Field of view at 100m | Exit Pupil | Click cm/100m | Max Adj. cm/100m | Weight | Optimum Eye Relief | Overall Length | Battery Life | Operating Temp. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BO200118 | 3.5-10x40 | Ballistic Laserscope | Black - Matte | 730m | 500m | +/-1m | CR 2 | 8.5 - 3.2m | 11.4 - 4mm | 0.7cm | 140cm | 737g | 7.6 - 8.9cm | 330mm | 1100 cycles | -25°C to +50°C |
| BO200120 | 3-12x44 | X96 Reticle | Black - Matte | 1097m | 700m | +/-1m | CR 2 | 11.1 - 3.0m | 16 - 4.2 mm | 0.7cm | 140cm | 816g | 8.9 - 10.2cm | 345mm | 5000 cycles | -25°C to +60°C |
| BO200116 | 4-16x50 | X96 Reticle | Black - Matte | 1097m | 700m | +/-1m | CR 2 | 8.7 - 2.4m | 12.5 - 3.1mm | 0.7cm | 140cm | 861g | 8.9 - 10.2cm | 400mm | 5000 cycles | -25°C to +60°C |

## Fullfield E¹ Scopes

| Code | Model | Reticle | Finish | Features | Eye Relief | Twilight Factor | Field of view at 100m | Length | Tube Diameter | Weight | Click cm/100m |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BO200317 | 2-7x35 | Ballistic Plex E¹ | Black - Matte | - | 7.9 - 10.4cm | 8.4 - 15.7 | 15 - 4.3m | 290mm | 25.4mm | 340g | 0.7cm |
| BO200320 | 3-9x40 | Ballistic Plex E¹ | Black - Matte | - | 7.9 - 9.7cm | 11.0 - 19.0 | 11 - 4.3m | 310mm | 25.4mm | 369g | 0.7cm |
| BO200321 | 3-9x40 | Standard Plex | Black - Matte | - | 7.9 - 9.7cm | 11.0 - 19.0 | 11 - 4.3m | 310mm | 25.4mm | 369g | 0.7cm |
| BO200323 | 3-9x40 | 4 illuminated | Black - Matte | Illuminated | 7.9 - 9.7cm | 12.2 - 21.2 | 11 - 4.3m | 310mm | 25.4mm | 482g | 0.7cm |
| BO200330 | 3-9x50 | Ballistic Plex E¹ | Black - Matte | - | 7.9 - 9.7cm | 12.2 - 21.2 | 10 - 3.7m | 333mm | 25.4mm | 482g | 0.7cm |
| BO200335 | 4.5-14x42 | Ballistic Plex E¹ | Black - Matte | Parallax Adjustment | 7.9 - 9.7cm | 13.7 - 24.2 | 7.3 - 2.5m | 330mm | 25.4mm | 510g | 0.7cm |
| BO200340 | 6.5-20x50 | Ballistic Plex E¹ | Black - Matte | Parallax Adjustment | 7.9 - 9.1cm | 18.0 - 31.6 | 5.9 - 2.0m | 368mm | 25.4mm | 539g | 0.7cm |

## FourX

| Code | Model | Reticle | Exit Pupil | Finish | Features | Eye Relief | Twilight Factor | Field of view at 100m | Length | Tube Diameter | Weight | Click cm/100m |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BO200436 | 1-4x24 Illuminated | 4 illuminated | 15.0 - 6.0mm | Black - Matte | Illuminated | 8.9 - 10.2cm | 4.8 - 9.8 | 32.0 - 8.0m | 268mm | 30mm | 360g | 1.4cm |
| BO200427 | 1.5-6x42 Illuminated | 4 illuminated | 15.0 - 7.0mm | Black - Matte | Illuminated | 8.9 - 10.2cm | 4.2 - 15.9 | 20.0 - 6.6m | 305mm | 30mm | 552g | 1.4cm |
| BO200459 | 3-12x56 Illuminated | 4 illuminated | 15.0 - 4.7mm | Black - Matte | Illuminated | 8.9 - 10.2cm | 8.5 - 25.9 | 10.33 - 3.33m | 365mm | 30mm | 630g | 0.7cm |

Every Burris optic is covered by the Burris Forever Warranty™. Burris will repair or replace your Burris optic if it is damaged or defective. The warranty is automatically transferred to future owners.

- No repair or replacement charge
- No warranty card needed
- No receipt needed
- No questions asked

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

Burris
FIND WHAT MATTERS

## BINOCULARS

### PROPERTIES / TECHNICAL DATA

| | COLORADO 8x22 | COLORADO 10x25 | COLORADO 8x40 | COLORADO 10x40 | CARIBBEAN 7x50 | CARIBBEAN 7x50 Compass |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Magnification | 8-times | 10-times | 8-times | 10-times | 7-times | 7-times |
| Objective diameter | 22 mm | 25 mm | 40 mm | 40 mm | 50 mm | 50 mm |
| Exit pupil | 2.75 mm | 2.5 mm | 5 mm | 4 mm | 7.1 mm | 7.1 mm |
| Luminosity | 7.6 | 6.3 | 25.0 | 16.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 |
| Twilight factor | 13.3 | 15.8 | 17.9 | 20.0 | 18.7 | 18.7 |
| Field of view at 1000 m | 110 m | 95 m | 112 m | 96 m | 122 m | 122 m |
| Close focusing range | 3 m | 3 m | 2 m | 2 m | | |
| Height */Width/Depth in mm | 99*/97/40 | 111*/99/44 | 148*/128/65 | 148*/128/65 | 190/192/65 | 190/192/75 |
| Weight | 245 g | 290 g | 680 g | 675 g | 990 g | 1020 g |
| Water pressure proof | Water protected | Water protected | 1 m | 1 m | 1 m | 1 m |
| Nitrogen filling | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Reticle | No | No | No | No | No | Yes |
| Compass | No | No | No | No | No | Yes, with illumination |
| Suitable for tripod adaptor | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Suitable for wearers of glasses | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Belt attachment | Standard | Standard | Push in | Push in | Standard | Standard |
| Belt | Standard strap | Standard strap | Standard strap | Standard strap | Swim strap | Swim strap |
| Rain protection cap | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Objective lens cover | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Case | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Warranty | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years |
| Item number | STN1301 | STN1302 | STN1303 | STN1304 | STN1101 | STN1102 |

* = eyecups twisted/folded down

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS



Burris
FIND WHAT MATTERS

## BINOCULARS

### PROPERTIES / TECHNICAL DATA

| | MONTANA 8x32 | MONTANA 8x42 | MONTANA 10x42 | MONTANA 8x56 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Magnification | 8-times | 8-times | 10-times | 8-times |
| Objective diameter | 32 mm | 42 mm | 42 mm | 56 mm |
| Exit pupil | 4 mm | 5.25 mm | 4.2 mm | 7 mm |
| Luminosity | 16.0 | 27.6 | 17.6 | 49.0 |
| Twilight factor | 16.0 | 18.3 | 20.5 | 21.2 |
| Field of view at 1000 m | 118 m | 116 m | 100 m | 112 m |
| Close focusing range | 2 m | 2 m | 2 m | 2 m |
| Height */Width/Depth in mm | 127*/124/61 | 150*/128/65 | 150*/128/65 | 183*/144/80 |
| Weight | 570 g | 700 g | 696 g | 1190 g |
| Water pressure proof | 1 m | 1 m | 1 m | 1 m |
| Nitrogen filling | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Reticle | No | No | No | No |
| Compass | No | No | No | No |
| Suitable for tripod adaptor | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Suitable for wearers of glasses | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Belt attachment | Push in | Push in | Push in | Push in |
| Belt | Comfort strap | Comfort strap | Comfort strap | Comfort strap |
| Rain protection cap | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Objective lens cover | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Case | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Warranty | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years |
| Item number | STN 1201 | STN 1202 | STN 1203 | STN 1204 |

* = eyecups twisted/folded down

STEINER

Nothing Escapes You

# TRUSTED OPTICS FOR LIFE'S DEFINING MOMENTS

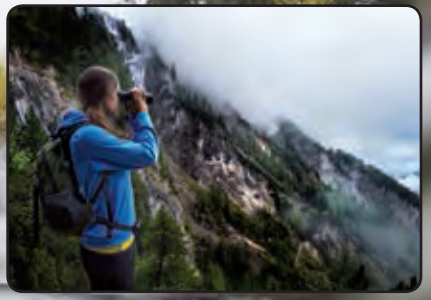
Steiner makes trusted, premium German optics for life's defining moments. The successful pursuit and capture of these moments demands fast and precise detection, location and identification of a distant objective. Whether the objective is wildlife, a marine bearing, law enforcement suspect or military combatant, Steiner's optics enhance an individual's most important sense, vision, so that on land or sea – nothing escapes you.

In addition to providing the deadliest image you can get, Steiner optics survive the worst conditions you can face. Low light or heavy glare, high water and sub zero temperatures, rock slams and powerful storms, no matter the condition the view is always crystal clear and dead certain. When Steiner says fog proof, waterproof and shock proof, it is sincere and forever: anywhere, any time and every time. Even after countless monster-obsessed pursuits, Steiner optics are eager for more and ready to go.

HUNTING

BIRDWATCHING

MARINE



OUTDOOR

## GS3

NEW FOR 2015

The new Steiner GS3 "Game Sensing" scope utilises exclusive CAT™ (Colour Adjusted Transmission) lens coatings to amplify contrast in the peak human vision sensitivity range. The optimised contrast effectively separates game from leafy or shadow-dappled backgrounds, exposing your target to a clean, accurate shot. The GS3's 5x zoom provides sharp resolution at long distances for more accurate shooting in wide-open areas and of course Steiner's bedrock reliability will always deliver unfailing performance, whatever the conditions may be.

CAT (Colour Adjusted Transmission) technology

No CAT (Colour Adjusted Transmission) technology

### GS3 2-10X42

Offers a wide field of view making it easier to find your target.

**STN5004**

- 510g in weight
- 34.5cm in length
- 90mm - 110mm eye relief
- 17.5m - 3.5m field of view at 100m
- S1 Reticle

### GS3 3-15X50

For low-light performance that mounts on most rifles without extra-high rings.

**STN5005**

- 680g in weight
- 36cm in length
- 90mm - 110mm eye relief
- 12.05m - 2.5m field of view at 100m
- S1 Reticle

### GS3 3-15X56

Gives varmint and pig hunters sharp images at night and in dim light.

**STN5006**

- 712g in weight
- 38cm in length
- 90mm - 110mm eye relief
- 12.05m - 2.5m field of view at 100m
- S1 Reticle

### GS3 4-20X50

Ideal for varmint shooting, target shooting and long distance shots.

**STN5008 (S1 RETICLE)**
**STN5007 (S7 RETICLE)**

- 800g in weight
- 41.5cm in length
- 90mm - 110mm eye relief
- 8.65m - 1.85m field of view at 100m
- S1 Reticle & S7 Reticle

STEINER
Nothing Escapes You

BERETTA AUSTRALIA



## COBRA

With the Cobra, you will see wildlife like never before. Steiner's innovative Dynamic-Contrast-Coating enhances the contrast between wildlife and its natural habitat by blocking the colours of haze and foliage and enhancing the visibility of other wildlife colours like brown or red; keeping you one decisive step ahead of nature. The 10x42 is perfect for long distance detailed animal observation and the 8x42 is an all-rounder, enabling animal observation well up to twilight.

- Fast-Close-Focus
- High contrast optics
- Nitrogen Pressure System to eliminate internal fogging and condensation
- Ergonomic eye cups
- ClicLoc strap attachment
- Waterproof up to 3m

**8X42**
**STN5896**

**10X42**
**STN5897**

## RANGER XTREME

Powerful high contrast optics coupled with even higher light transmission (achieving up to 94% light transmission in some models) and enlarged field of view as well as improved use thanks to a balanced grip and lighter weight. The new Ranger Xtreme models in their advanced designs set new standards in all disciplines. The 8x56 is great for difficult lighting conditions, the 10x42 is ideal for detailed long-distance observation, the 8x42 is the perfect all-rounder and the 8x32 is ideal for use as stalking binoculars in heavy terrain.

- Fast-Close-Focus
- High contrast optics
- Nitrogen Pressure System to eliminate internal fogging and condensation
- Ergonomic eye cups
- ClicLoc strap attachment
- Waterproof up to 3m

**8X56**
**STN5118**

**10X42**
**STN5117**

**8X42**
**STN5116**

**8X32**
**STN5119**

STEINER
Nothing Escapes You

*See page 99-102 for model specifications.*

## NIGHTHUNTER XTREME

Thanks to its completely novel Diamond-Night-Coating, these night time binoculars achieve unsurpassed light transmission (achieving over 96% light transmission in some models) over the entire colour spectrum. Undreamt of previously, you will be able to see flawless and clear images even at night or at twilight. At the same time the image stays razor sharp thanks to its Sports-Auto-Focus – from 20m to infinity, without refocusing – a real advantage, especially at night. The 8x30 is compact and therefore great for stalking, the 8x56 gives you the bigger picture with its bigger field of view.

- Diamond-Night-Coating – offering previously unattainable light transmission
- Nano Coating – dirt and water repellent coating
- Sports-Auto-Focus
- High Definition XP Optics
- Nitrogen Pressure System to eliminate internal fogging and condensation
- ErgoFlex eye cups
- ClicLoc strap attachment
- Waterproof up to 5m

**8X56**
**STN5226**

**8X30**
**STN5216**

## NIGHTHUNTER LASER RANGE FINDER

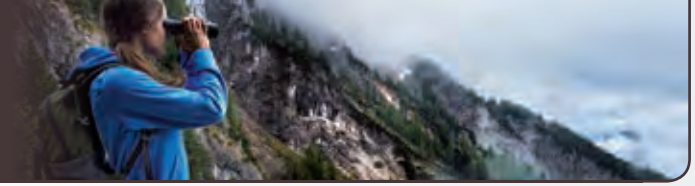
This binocular combines innovative laser technology with a high definition optical system, which has been employed for decades in the 8x30 hunting range. The result: binoculars with range finding capabilities from 20 metres up to 1,700 metres. Using one hand, you can hold the binocular, hold a single button down to find out the range, and even follow the target and receive real-time updates on its range. Additionally, this laser range finder is also the most compact and lightest in its class.

- Range from 20m to 1,700m
- Single hand operation
- Sports-Auto-Focus
- High Definition XP Optics
- Nitrogen Pressure System to eliminate internal fogging and condensation
- ErgoFlex eye cups
- Waterproof up to 5m

**8X30 LRF**
**STN2300**

STEINER
Nothing Escapes You

*See page 99-102 for model specifications.*



BERETTA AUSTRALIA



## SAFARI ULTRASHARP

Every traveller, sports enthusiast and outdoors person needs a good pair of compact outdoor binoculars to see, understand and enjoy more. The Safari UltraSharp Series binoculars are what you need. Steiner's world-renowned image clarity, accurate colour, low-light capability and field-proven toughness ensure maximum performance from your optics. The 8x22 are compact high performance optics that fit nicely into your jacket pocket, the 10x26 have extra magnification to bring you closer to the action, 8x30 have 3D qualities which give you extraordinary depth of focus and lifelike colours no matter the conditions and the 10x30 also has 3D qualities and extra magnification.

- 3D brilliance in 8x30 and 10x30
- Fast-Close-Focus in 8x22 and 10x26
- Sports-Auto-Focus Plus in 8x30 and 10x30
- High contrast optics
- Nitrogen Pressure System to eliminate internal fogging and condensation
- Ergonomic eye cups
- ClicLoc strap attachment
- Waterproof

**8X30**
STN4405

10 YEAR WARRANTY*

**10X26**
STN4477

10 YEAR WARRANTY*

**8X22**
STN4457

10 YEAR WARRANTY*

**10X30**
STN4406

10 YEAR WARRANTY*

## WILDLIFE XP

Designed to handle the toughest environments and perform superbly in every situation. With Steiner's high-definition optics you will always get razor-sharp images with high image contrast and brilliant colour definition. The Wildlife XP lenses are specially coated for outdoor use and even for poor viewing conditions. The tough but compact binocular features a Fast-Close-Focus that permits quick and precise focusing from 2 metre close-focus to infinity. The 8x24 is the smallest and lightest, ideal for when weight is crucial, the 10x26 offers more magnification and the 10.5x28 has extra magnification which allows for more detailed nature observation. The 8x44 is a reliable and very practical companion for nature observation and all outdoor activities and the 10x44 performs especially well in tough outdoor environments thanks to its top-notch comfort and legendary durability.

- Nano Coating – dirt and water repellent coating in 8x44 and 10x44
- Fast-Close-Focus/Precision-Setting in 8x44 and 10x44
- Fast-Close-Focus in 8x24, 10x26 and 10.5x28
- High Definition XP optics in 8x44 and 10x44
- High contrast optics in 8x24, 10x26 and 10.5x28
- Nitrogen Pressure System to eliminate internal fogging and condensation
- Ergonomic eye cups
- ClicLoc strap attachment
- Waterproof up to 2m in 8x24, 10x26 and 10.5x28 and 5m in 8x44 and 10x44

**8X24**
STN5438

30 YEAR WARRANTY*

**10X26**
STN5408

30 YEAR WARRANTY*

**10.5X28**
STN5407

30 YEAR WARRANTY*

**8X44**
STN2302

30 YEAR WARRANTY*

**10X44**
STN2303

30 YEAR WARRANTY*

STEINER
Nothing Escapes You

*See page 99-102 for model specifications.*

## SKYHAWK 3.0

Fast. Close. Sharp. Skyhawk binoculars deliver the highest performance in all areas that are important for birdwatchers. The improved optics use "ECO-Glass" featuring the highest resolution and best possible viewing quality conforming to German optical standards.

The roof-prism binoculars use a specially optimized optical system and a new shock and water pressure roof housing. These developments allow a wide field of view and guarantee superior close focus capability. The 10x26 is the smallest and lightest binocular in the range and can easily fit into your pocket, the 8x32's lightweight nature make it practical for long observation periods, the 10x32 is also lightweight but with extra magnification, the 8x42 is the perfect all rounder no matter the weather and the 10x42 is a good all rounder but with extra magnification.

- Fast-Close-Focus
- High contrast optics
- Nitrogen Pressure System to eliminate internal fogging and condensation
- Ergonomic eye cups
- ClicLoc strap attachment
- Waterproof up to 3m

**8X32**
STN8031

10 YEAR WARRANTY*

**8X42**
STN8032

10 YEAR WARRANTY*

**10X42**
STN8033

10 YEAR WARRANTY*

**10X32**
STN8034

10 YEAR WARRANTY*

**10X26**
STN8008

10 YEAR WARRANTY*

STEINER
Nothing Escapes You

*See page 99-102 for model specifications.*

BERETTA AUSTRALIA



45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10

## COMMANDER

The new Commander Series is unmatched in terms of technology and innovation. With its razor-sharp high-definition optics and the optimal combination of functionality, ruggedness, precision and comfort, the Commander Series are in a class of their own. Both models deliver exceptional image clarity, sharp edge-to-edge definition and high light transmission for navigating in low light or fog. The 7x50 compass integrates a fluid-dampened, HD-stabilised illuminated compass with ranging reticle, creating an accurate and invaluable navigation tool.

- Nano Coating – dirt and water repellent coating
- Sports-Auto-Focus
- High Definition optics
- Nitrogen Pressure System to eliminate internal fogging and condensation
- ErgoFlex eye cups
- ClicLoc strap attachment
- Waterproof up to 10m

**7X50 COMPASS**
**STN2305**

**7X50**
**STN2304**

STEINER
Nothing Escapes You

*See page 99-102 for model specifications.*

45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10

## COMMANDER GLOBAL

The world's best binocular for use on the high seas around the world – this is the goal Steiner, the inventor of compass binoculars, set when deciding to develop its latest flagship instrument. The result: the Commander Global, the one-of-a-kind combination of a highly precise compass with the brightest high-end optics to ever be used in a marine binocular. In fact, the Commander Global offers superb performance with previously unobtainable light transmission combined with proven Sport-Auto-Focus. The compass lens is extremely rugged and practically indestructible.

- Multi-zoned compass for accurate readings in all international waters
- Diamond-Marine-Coating – for flawless, bright images
- Nano coating – dirt and water repellent coating
- Sports-Auto-Focus
- High Definition XP optics
- Nitrogen Pressure System to eliminate internal fogging and condensation
- Ergoflex eye cups
- ClicLoc strap attachment
- Waterproof up to 10m

**7X50**
**STN7830**

STEINER
Nothing Escapes You

*See page 99-102 for model specifications.*

BERETTA AUSTRALIA



45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10

## NAVIGATOR PRO

Professional marine binoculars for water sport enthusiasts that offer a precise navigational aid for day-to-day use. It is reliable, simple to use and boasts legendary Steiner ruggedness. Its powerful lenses offer key reserves for around the clock use and its backlit compass is a real plus in safety and comfort. The Navigator Pro has high contrast optics which means beautifully bright images in every situation. Both magnifications are available with and without compass. The 7x30's compact nature makes it ideal for active water sports enthusiasts, and 7x50 allows on the water day and night time viewing.

- Sports-Auto-Focus
- High contrast optics
- Nitrogen Pressure System to eliminate internal fogging and condensation
- Cylindric-soft eye cups
- ClicLoc strap attachment
- Waterproof up to 5m

**7X30**
STN7645

**7X50**
STN7655

**7X30 COMPASS**
STN7145

**7X50 COMPASS**
STN7155

STEINER
Nothing Escapes You

*See page 99-102 for model specifications.*

# STEINER Hunting Binoculars – Technical Data

| | Nighthunter Xtreme 8x56 | Nighthunter Xtreme 8x30 | Nighthunter 8x30 LRF | Ranger Xtreme 8x56 | Ranger Xtreme10x42 | Ranger Xtreme 8x42 | Ranger Xtreme 8x32 | Cobra 8x42 | Cobra 10x42 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Item Number** | 5226 | 5216 | 2300 | 5118 | 5117 | 5116 | 5119 | 5896 | 5897 |
| **Objective Diameter** | 56mm | 30mm | 30mm | 56mm | 42mm | 42mm | 32mm | 42mm | 42mm |
| **Magnification** | 8x | 8x | 8x | 8x | 10x | 8x | 8x | 8x | 10x |
| **Weight** | 1090g | 538g | 795g | 1130g | 790g | 780g | 620g | 795g | 798g |
| **Width x Height x Depth (mm)** | 200x212x76 | 170x127x60 | 165x146x66 | 142x183x80 | 125x147x63 | 125x147x63 | 124x128x60 | 125x147.5x67 | 125x147.5x67 |
| **Exit Pupil** | 7.0mm | 3.75mm | 3.75mm | 7.0mm | 4.2mm | 5.25mm | 4.0mm | 5.25mm | 4.2mm |
| **Luminosity** | 49 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 49 | 17.6 | 27.6 | 16 | 27.6 | 17.6 |
| **Twilight Factor** | 21.2 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 21.2 | 20.5 | 18.3 | 16 | 18.3 | 20.5 |
| **Field of view at 1000m** | ≥ 112m | ≥ 130m | ≥ 114m | ≥ 125m | ≥ 108m | ≥ 125m | ≥ 133m | ≥ 116m | ≥ 100m |
| **Focusing System** | Sports-Auto-Focus | Sports-Auto-Focus | Sports-Auto-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus |
| **Close Focus** | - | - | - | 2.3m | 1.9m | 1.9m | 1.9m | 2m | 2m |
| **High-Performance-Optics** | High-Def XP-Optics | High-Def XP-Optics | High-Def XP-Optics | High-Contrast-Optics | High-Contrast-Optics | High-Contrast-Optics | High-Contrast-Optics | High-Contrast Optics | High-Contrast Optics |
| **STEINER Nano-Protection®** | Yes | Yes | Yes | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Waterproof** | up to 5m | up to 5m | up to 5m | up to 3m | up to 3m | up to 3m | up to 3m | up to 3m | up to 3m |
| **Nitrogen-Pressure-System** | via 2-way-valve technology | via 2-way-valve technology | via 2-way-valve technology | via 2-way-valve technology | via 2-way-valve technology | via 2-way-valve technology | via 2-way-valve technology | via 2-way-valve technology | via 2-way-valve technology |
| **Temperature Range** | -40°C to +80°C | -40°C to +80°C | -40°C to +80°C* | -20°C to +80°C | -20°C to +80°C | -20°C to +80°C | -20°C to +80°C | -20°C to +80°C | -20°C to +80°C |
| **Eye-Cups** | Ergo Flex | Ergo Flex | Ergo Flex | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic |
| **Rubber Armouring** | NBR-Longlife with ComfortGrip elements | NBR-Longlife with ComfortGrip elements | NBR-Longlife | NBR-Longlife | NBR-Longlife | NBR-Longlife | NBR-Longlife | NBR-Longlife | NBR-Longlife |
| **Carrying Strap** | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene | Robust | Robust |
| **Strap Attachment** | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | Standard | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc |
| **Warranty** | 30 years | 30 years | 30 years** | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years |

***Restricted function of electronics at temperatures under -10°C and above +55°C**
****2 years on electronic parts**

## STEINER Hunting Standard

Steiner Fast-Close-Focus
Quick focusing when changing distances from close-up to infinity. The focusing wheel with step-less focus permits quick, comfortable and easy focusing. The advantage: rapidly variable, cushioned focusing.

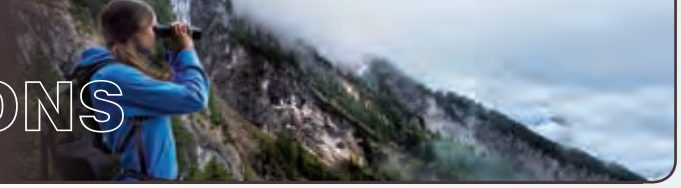
Steiner NoNoise
The Steiner hunting concept is optimised for silent operation. Rubberised armouring of the protruding controls ensures effective sound absorption.

Extreme ruggedness
Steiner binoculars have an extremely compact and tough design and master the most demanding of situations. Steiner has employed the use of the material Makrolon® to make the casing even more impact resistant and thus considerably more rugged.

Temperature resistant
Even temperature variations between -40°C to +80°C will not adversely affect the functionality of a Steiner binocular (for details see table).

NBR-Longlife Rubber Armouring
The especially durable NBR-Longlife Rubber Armouring is resistant to the effects of oil, acid or weathering. The surface always stays easy to grasp and slip-proof even in extremely wet conditions, heat or cold.

High-quality accessories
Every binocular is equipped with carrying strap, rain protection cap for eyepieces and objective covers and is delivered with a high-quality case or gear bag.





# STEINER Outdoor Binoculars – Technical Data

| | Safari UltraSharp 8x22 | Safari UltraSharp 10x26 | Safari UltraSharp 8x30 | Safari UltraSharp 10x30 | Wildlife XP 8x24 | Wildlife XP 10x26 | Wildlife XP 10.5x28 | Wildlife XP 8x44 | Wildlife XP 10x44 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Item Number** | 4457 | 4477 | 4405 | 4406 | 5438 | 5408 | 5407 | 2302 | 2303 |
| **Objective Diameter** | 22mm | 26mm | 30mm | 30mm | 24mm | 26mm | 28mm | 44mm | 44mm |
| **Magnification** | 8x | 10x | 8x | 10x | 8x | 10x | 10.5x | 8x | 10x |
| **Weight** | 228g | 297g | 611g | 611g | 344g | 347g | 360g | 830g | 850g |
| **Width x Height x Depth in mm** | 110x103x48 | 116x120x46 | 166x120x57 | 166x120x57 | 101x122x46 | 105x140x51 | 108x130x51 | 126x188x65 | 126x188x65 |
| **Exit Pupil** | 2.75mm | 2.6mm | 3.75mm | 3mm | 3mm | 2.6mm | 2.7mm | 5.5mm | 4.4mm |
| **Luminosity** | 7.6 | 6.8 | 14.6 | 9 | 9 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 30.3 | 19.4 |
| **Twilight Factor** | 13.3 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 17.3 | 13.9 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 18.8 | 21.0 |
| **Field of view at 1000m** | ≥ 125 m | ≥ 101 m | ≥ 120 m | ≥ 105 m | ≥ 114 m | ≥ 94 m | ≥ 88 m | ≥ 133m | ≥ 112m |
| **Focusing System** | Fast-Close-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus | Sports-Auto-Focus Plus | Sports-Auto-Focus Plus | Fast-Close-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus & Dual Precision Setting | Fast-Close-Focus & Dual Precision Setting |
| **Close Focus** | 3m | 3.5m | 2m | 2m | 2m | 2m | 2m | 2m | 2m |
| **High-Performance-Optics** | High-Contrast Optics | High-Contrast Optics | High-Contrast Optics | High-Contrast Optics | High-Definition Optics | High-Definition Optics | High-Definition Optics | High Definition XP Optics | High Definition XP Optics |
| **STEINER Nano-Protection** | | | | | | | | Yes | Yes |
| **Waterproof** | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | up to 2m | up to 2m | up to 2m | up to 5m | up to 5m |
| **Nitrogen-Pressure-System** | - | - | - | - | via 2-way-valve system | via 2-way-valve system | via 2-way-valve system | via 2-way-valve system | via 2-way-valve system |
| **Temperature Range** | -20°C to +70°C | -20°C to +70°C | -20°C to +70°C | -20°C to +70°C | -20°C to +70°C | -20°C to +70°C | -20°C to +70°C | -40°C to +80°C | -40°C to +80°C |
| **Eye-Cups** | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic |
| **Carrying Strap** | Comfort | Comfort | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene |
| **Strap Attachment** | Mounted | Mounted | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc |
| **Warranty** | 10 Years | 10 Years | 10 Years | 10 Years | 30 Years | 30 Years | 30 Years | 30 Years | 30 Years |

## STEINER Outdoor Standard

**Steiner eco glass**
Steiner outdoor binoculars are fabricated using an environmentally friendly manufacturing processes – no arsenic, antimony, lead or other toxic heavy metals are used in their production.

**Extreme ruggedness**
Steiner binoculars have an extremely compact and tough design and master the most demanding of situations. Steiner has employed the use of the material Makrolon® to make the casing even more impact resistant and thus considerably more rugged.

**NBR-Longlife Rubber Armouring**
The especially durable NBR-Longlife Rubber Armouring is resistant to the effects of oil, acid or weathering. The surface always stays easy to grasp and slip-proof even in extremely wet conditions, heat or cold.

**Ergonomic design**
Lies perfectly in your hand and the good gripping characteristics of the contact ribs offer sure handling.

**Temperature resistant**
Even temperature variations between -20°C to +70°C will not adversely affect the functionality of a Steiner binocular (for details see table).

**High-quality accessories**
Every binocular is equipped with carrying strap and is delivered with a high-quality case.

# STEINER Birdwatching Binoculars – Technical Data

| | SkyHawk 3.0 10x42 | SkyHawk 3.0 8x42 | SkyHawk 3.0 10x32 | SkyHawk 3.0 8x32 | SkyHawk 3.0 10x26 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Item Number** | 8033 | 8032 | 8034 | 8031 | 8008 |
| **Objective Diameter** | 42mm | 42mm | 32mm | 32mm | 26mm |
| **Magnification** | 10x | 8x | 10x | 8x | 10x |
| **Weight** | 750g | 740g | 600g | 580g | 330g |
| **Width x Height x Depth in mm** | 128x147x61 | 128x147x61 | 122x127x59 | 122x127x59 | 108x120x45 |
| **Exit Pupil** | 4.2mm | 5.3mm | 3.2mm | 4.0mm | 2.6mm |
| **Luminosity** | 17.6 | 27.6 | 10.2 | 16.0 | 6.8 |
| **Twilight Factor** | 20.5 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 16.0 | 16.1 |
| **Field of view at 1000m** | ≥ 108m | ≥ 125m | ≥ 118m | ≥ 133m | ≥ 96m |
| **Focusing System** | Fast-Close-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus | Fast-Close-Focus |
| **Close Focus** | 2m | 2m | 2m | 2m | 2m |
| **High-Performance-Optics** | High-Contrast-Optics | High-Contrast-Optics | High-Contrast-Optics | High-Contrast-Optics | High-Contrast-Optics |
| **STEINER Nano-Protection** | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Waterproof** | up to 3m | up to 3m | up to 3m | up to 3m | Yes |
| **Nitrogen Pressure Filling** | by 2-way-valve technology | by 2-way-valve technology | by 2-way-valve technology | by 2-way-valve technology | - |
| **Temperature Range** | -20°C to +70°C | -20°C to +70°C | -20°C to +70°C | -20°C to +70°C | -20°C to +70°C |
| **Eye-Cups** | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic | Ergonomic |
| **Rubber Armouring** | NBR-Longlife | NBR-Longlife | NBR-Longlife | NBR-Longlife | NBR-Longlife |
| **Carrying Strap** | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene |
| **Strap Attachment** | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc |
| **Warranty** | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years |

## STEINER Birdwatching Standard

**Steiner Fast-Close-Focus**
Quick focusing when changing distances from close-up to infinity. The focusing wheel with step-less focus permits quick, comfortable and easy focusing. The advantage: rapidly variable, cushioned focusing.

**Distance-Control-System**
The Distance-Control-System guarantees fast and easy recognition of birds. By pre-setting the distance, your binoculars are in focus before you even hold them up, giving you more valuable time for identification.

**Extreme ruggedness**
Steiner binoculars have an extremely compact and tough design and master the most demanding of situations. Steiner has employed the use of the material Makrolon® to make the casing even more impact resistant and thus considerably more rugged.

**Temperature resistant**
Even temperature variations between -20°C to +70°C will not adversely affect the functionality of a Steiner binocular (for details see table).

**NBR-Longlife Rubber Armouring**
The especially durable NBR-Longlife Rubber Armouring is resistant to the effects of oil, acid or weathering. The surface always stays easy to grasp and slip-proof even in extremely wet conditions, heat or cold.

**High-quality accessories**
Every binocular is equipped with carrying strap and is delivered with a high-quality case.

# STEINER Marine Binoculars – Technical Data

| | Commander Series | | | Navigator Pro Series | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Commander 7x50 | Commander 7x50 Compass | Commander Global 7x50 | 7x50 with Compass | 7x50 | 7x30 with Compass | 7x30 |
| **Item Number** | 2304 | 2305 | 7830 | 7155 | 7655 | 7145 | 7645 |
| **Objective Diameter** | 50mm | 50mm | 50mm | 50mm | 50mm | 30mm | 30mm |
| **Magnification** | 7x | 7x | 7x | 7x | 7x | 7x | 7x |
| **Weight** | 1090g | 1040g | 1147g | 1110g | 1030g | 560g | 520g |
| **Width x Height x Depth in mm** | 206x157x75 | 206x157x87 | 206x157x99 | 207x140x95 | 207x140x75 | 165x107x68 | 165x107x56 |
| **Temperature Range** | -40°C to +80°C | -40°C to +80°C | -40°C to +80°C * | -20°C to +60°C | -20°C to +60°C | -20°C to +60°C | -20°C to +60°C |
| **Exit Pupil** | 7.1mm | 7.1mm | 7.1mm | 7.14mm | 7.14mm | 4.28mm | 4.28mm |
| **Luminosity** | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51.02 | 51.02 | 18.36 | 18.36 |
| **Twilight Factor** | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 14.49 | 14.49 |
| **Field of View at 1000m** | ≥ 145m | ≥ 145m | ≥ 145m | ≥ 123m | ≥ 123m | ≥ 123m | ≥ 123m |
| **Focusing System** | Sports-Auto-Focus | Sports-Auto-Focus | Sports-Auto-Focus | Sports-Auto-Focus | Sports-Auto-Focus | Sports-Auto-Focus | Sports-Auto-Focus |
| **High-Performance-Optics** | High-Definition Optics | High-Definition Optics | High-Definition Diamond-Marine-Coating | High-Contrast Optics | High-Contrast Optics | High-Contrast Optics | High-Contrast Optics |
| **STEINER Nano-Protection** | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| **Waterproof** | up to 10m | up to 10m | up to 10m | up to 5m | up to 5m | up to 5m | up to 5m |
| **Nitrogen-Pressure-System** | by 2-way-valve technology | by 2-way-valve technology | by 2-way-valve technology | by 2-way-valve | by 2-way-valve | by 2-way-valve | by 2-way-valve |
| **Eye-Cups** | ErgoFlex | ErgoFlex | ErgoFlex | cylindric-soft | cylindric-soft | cylindric-soft | cylindric-soft |
| **Compass** | - | High-Precision HD-stabilised | Worldwide Digital | HD-stabilised | - | HD-stabilised | - |
| **Bearing** | - | Precise Reticle | Precise Reticle | Bearing mark | - | Bearing mark | - |
| **Carrying Strap** | Neoprene incl. floating strap | Neoprene incl. floating strap | Comfort incl. floating strap | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene | Neoprene |
| **Strap Attachment** | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc | ClicLoc |
| **Warranty** | 30 years | 30 years | 30 years | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years | 10 years |

*** Restricted function of electronics at temperatures under -20 °C and above +60 °C**

## STEINER Marine Standard

**Steiner Sports-Auto-Focus**
Once adjusted, the unique Steiner Sports-Auto-Focus always provides razor-sharp images from 20m to infinity, without refocusing.

**Extreme ruggedness**
Steiner binoculars have an extremely compact and tough design and master the most demanding of situations. Steiner has employed the use of the material Makrolon® to make the casing even more impact resistant and thus considerably more rugged.

**NBR-Longlife Rubber Armouring**
The especially durable NBR-Longlife Rubber Armouring is resistant to the effects of oil, acid or weathering. The surface always stays easy to grasp and slip-proof even in extremely wet conditions, heat or cold.

**Ergonomic design**
Lies perfectly in your hand and the good gripping characteristics of the contact ribs offer sure handling.

**Temperature resistant**
Even temperature variations between -40°C to +80°C will not adversely affect the functionality of a Steiner binocular (for details see table).

**High-quality accessories**
Every binocular is equipped with carrying strap, rain protection cap for eyepieces and objective covers and is delivered with a high-quality case or gear bag.

# ACCESSORIES

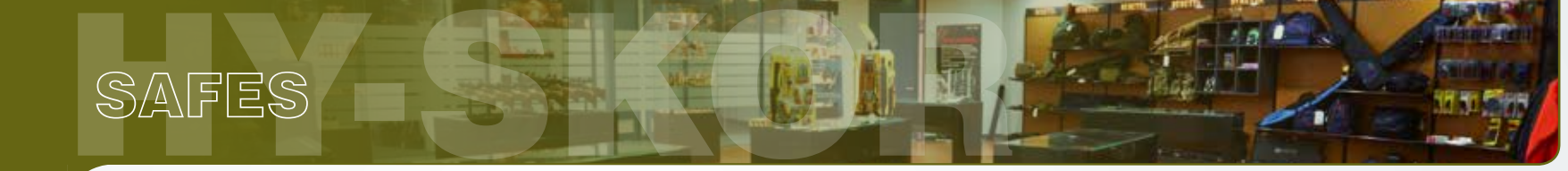
**Beretta Australia has everything a hunter, competition shooter or general enthusiast will ever need.**

**From gun safes to recoil pads, Beretta shooting vests to premium leisure wear, even game callers through to torches, Beretta Australia has you covered.**

**What follows is a selection of apparel and accessories. For the full range visit:**

**www.berettaaustralia.com.au**

# HY-SKOR SAFES



BERETTA AUSTRALIA

## G1

## G2

## G3

## G4A

## GP

| | G1 CATEGORY A+B | G2 CATEGORY A+B | G3 CATEGORY A+B | G4A CATEGORY A+B+C & H | GP CATEGORY H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIMENSIONS (MM) | 1500H x 250W x 250D | 1500H x 360W x 360D | 1500H x 520W x 360D | 1500H x 800W x 400D | 300H x 380W x 300D |
| GUN CAPACITY | Up to 4 | Up to 8 | Up to 12 | Up to 12 | - |
| WEIGHT | 35kg | 50kg | 65kg | 105kg | 25kg |
| LOCK | Dual | | | Double door SxS 14 slab capacity | Keypad with key override |
| STORAGE | Separate ammo storage compartments | | | | N/A |
| FINISH | Black powder coated | | | | |

**GT20-0074-0540**
Ambidextrous Uniform Vest
S-XXXL

**GT011-02113-058S**
DT11 Vest
S-XXXL
Also available in Green

**GT031-02113-051V**
Silver Pigeon Vest
S-XXXL
Also available in Navy/Blue, Green/Black & Black

**GT041-02113-0999**
Trap Cotton Vest
S-XXXL

**GT02-74-58**
Classic Shooting Vest
48E-58E

**GUX6-2691-0716**
Gamekeeper Vest
S-XXXL

**GU56-2062-072A**
Parachute Vest
S-XXXL

**GUF7-2508-716**
Greenstone Vest
S-XXXL
Also available in Green

**LU20-7561-0008**
Cotton Shooting Shirt
S-XXXL
Also available in Green

**LUA5-7566-0716**
Flannel Overshirt
S-XXXL

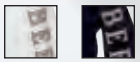
# CLOTHING

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

**SS13-7072-0999**
Classic Logo Hoodie
S-XXXL
Also available in Navy Blue

**TSB3-7238- 074P**
Longsleeve Competition T-Shirt
S-XXXL
Also available in White/Blue/Grey

**TS71-7294-0038**
2 Logo Longsleeve T-Shirt
S-XXXL
Also available in White & Black



**TSB4-7238-0922**
Shooting T-Shirt
S-XXXL
Also available in Blue

**TS011-07238-0905**
DT11 T-Shirt
S-XXXL
Also available in Blue & Green

**TS221-07238-070H**
Dog Print T-Shirt
S-XXXL

**TSB9-7238-072A**
Sport Safari T-Shirt
S-XXXL
Also available in Beige

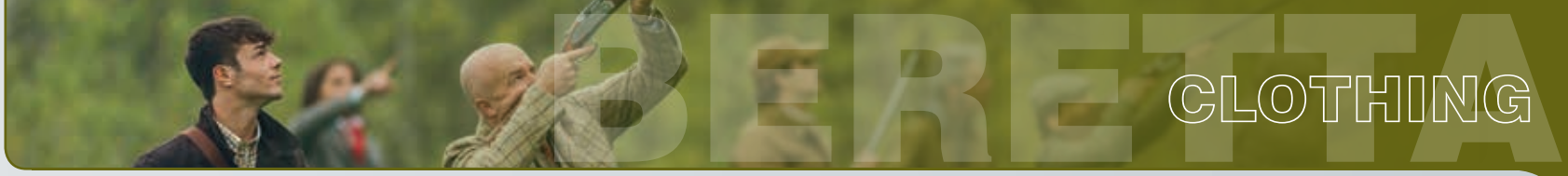
**MT24-7238-0540**
Cotton & Mesh Shooting Polo
S-XXXL
Also available in Green/Grey

**TSB5-7238-075P**
Cotton & Mesh Shooting T-Shirt
S-XXXL
Also available in Navy/Blue

**TS35-7238-0100**
Double Collar T-Shirt
S-XXXL

**TS36-7237-0MXS**
Victory T-Shirt (3 Pack)
S-XXXL

**TS20-7237-0MXU**
Hunting T-Shirt (3 Pack)
S-XXXL



# CLOTHING

**BC77-2909-0560**
New Style Team Cap
One Size Fits All
Also available in Red, Pink & Black

**BC82-9170-0058**
Heritage Team Cap
One Size Fits All

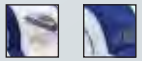
**BC94-9141-999**
Champion Trident Cap
One Size Fits All

**BC96-9143-0999**
Mesh Logo Cap
One Size Fits All

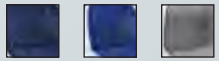
**BT11-9144-504**
Range Cap
One Size Fits All
Also available in Green

**BT12-9145-0999**
Tactical Sports Cap
One Size Fits All

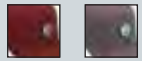
**BT13-2902-0911**
Beretta Team Cap
One Size Fits All
Also available in Navy & Blue



**BT14-2907-0541**
Uniform Cap
One Size Fits All
Also available in Navy, Blue & Grey



**BT15-9190-0100**
Outdoor History Cap
One Size Fits All
Also available in Red & Grey



**BC14-1660-77**
Camo Cap
One Size Fits All

**BC15-1660-77**
Camo Cap with Leather Trim
One Size Fits All

**BC54-2901-0802**
Orange Mesh Deer Cap
One Size Fits All

# CLOTHING

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

**GUX1-3041-0741**

OPTIFADE CONCEALMENT

Optifade Paclite+ Jacket

S-XXXL

Also available in Green

**GU05-3090-0741**

OPTIFADE CONCEALMENT

Optifade Light Paclite Jacket

S-XXXL

**GUC5-5086-0741**

OPTIFADE CONCEALMENT

Optifade Stalking Jacket

S-XXXL

**GU94-5015-857**

OPTIFADE CONCEALMENT

Optifade Waterfowler Jacket

S-XXXL

**GUF2-2289-0715**

Long Forest Jacket

S-XXXL

**GUX9-2092-076C**

Gun11 Jacket

S-XXXL

**GUX5-2691-0716**

Gamekeeper Jacket

S-XXXL

**GU8V-2295-0715**

Brown Bear Jacket

S-XXXL

**GU8T-2289-0715**

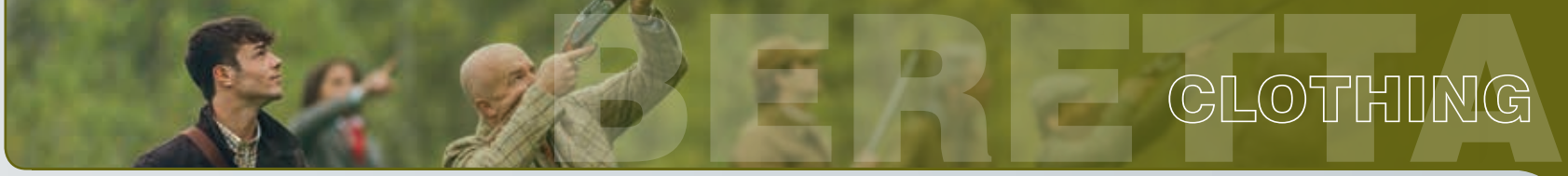
Kodiak Jacket

S-XXXL

**GU25-3636-072A**

Mountain Hunt Jacket

S-XXXL





GORE OPTIFADE CONCEALMENT

## The Science of Nothing

Outperforming regular camouflage, Beretta Optifade™ is the first concealment system to be designed around animal vision and not human eyesight, preventing your prey from recognising you as a predator, even if detected.

Optifade™'s micro-pattern and colour elements break the symmetry of the human shape to blend hunters into the surroundings. The extremely detailed elements of this pattern uses colours specifically designed to create effects of extreme depth and visual contrast to confuse the prey's view.

**CUH8-3041-0741**

GORE OPTIFADE CONCEALMENT

Optifade Paclite+ Pants

S-XXXL

**CU35-5015-857**

GORE OPTIFADE CONCEALMENT

Optifade Waterfowler Pants

S-XXXL

**CUF7-2508-072A**

Greenstone Pants

S-XXXL

Also available in Brown

**CU55-2295-0715**

Brown Bear Pants

S-XXXL

**CU57-2289-0715**

Kodiak Pants

S-XXXL

**CU60-3636-072A**

Mountain Hunt Pants

S-XXXL

# CLOTHING

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

**GT021-02113-034V**
Women's DT11 Vest
S-XXXL
Also available in Blue

**GT111-02113-0543**
Women's Silver Pigeon Vest
S-XXXL
Also available in Blue

**MD98-007207-0329**
Women's Corporate Polo
S-XXXL
Also available in Green

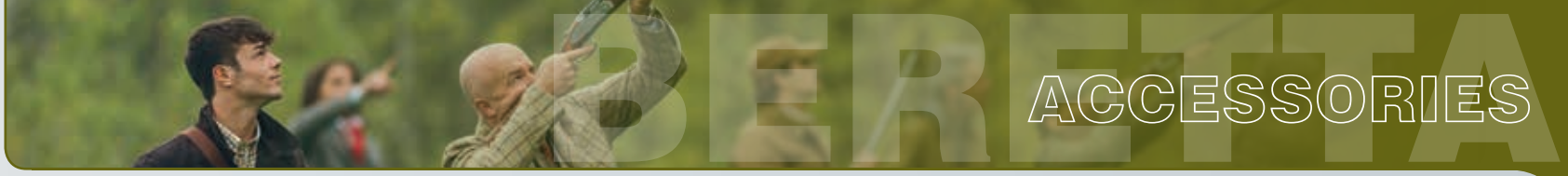
**BC42-9175-0319**
Visor
One Size Fits All
Also available in Navy & Pink

**TS10-7238-0319**
Women's Team T-Shirt
S-XXXL
Also available in Grey & White

**TS38-7237-0MXR**
Women's Victory T-Shirt (3 Pack)
S-XXXL

**TSB7-7237-0MXB**
Women's Victory T-Shirt (3 Pack) Style 2
S-XXXL

**MD80 7207 0319**
Women's Champion Polo
S-XXXL



# ACCESSORIES

**OC70-1-9**
Trident Shooting Shields
with 3 Interchangeable Lenses

**OCA8-2-407**
Adult Shooting Shields
Also available in Yellow, Red, Purple, Smoke, Clear & Black

**OCA1-0002-0504**
Shooting Shields
Also available in Yellow, Red, Purple, Orange, Clear & Black

**CF10-0002-0560**
Earmuffs
Also available in Black

**SL01-20-85**
Leather Barrel Rest (Toe Pad)

**OG84-0428-0560**
Shooter's Towel
Also available in Navy & Pink

**CKSB-0017-0009**
Shotgun Cleaning Kit (12/20ga)

**OM33-414-560**
Competition Umbrella

**OM31-414-0700**
Packable Hunting Umbrella

**OR20-0462-076A**
A300 Watch 40mm Quartz

**OR30-0461-076A**
A300 Watch 42mm – Automatic

**OR40-0461-0846**
A300 Watch Burnished
42mm – Automatic

# LUGGAGE

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

A

B

C

D

E

F

H

I

J

K

L

O

P

Q

S

T

U

G

M

N

R

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A | BSH5-0189-054V | Uniform Pro Field Bag |
| B | BSH6-0189-054V | Uniform Pro Bag for 250 Cartridges |
| C | BSH8-0189-054V | Uniform Pro Day Backpack |
| D | BSL1-0189-054V | Uniform Pro Cartridge Pouch (50) |
| E | BSL3-0189-054V | Uniform Pro Cartridge Pouch (Mesh) |
| F | BSL2-0189-054V | Uniform Pro Cartridge Pouch |
| G | FOL6-0189-054V | Uniform Pro Soft Gun Case (138cm) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H | BSC3-3551-702 | Gamekeeper Cartridge Wallet |
| I | BSC5-3551-702 | Gamekeeper Boot Bag |
| J | BSC6-3551-702 | Gamekeeper Cartridge Bag (75) |
| K | BSC7-3551-702 | Gamekeeper Cartridge Bag (100) |
| L | CA75-3551-702 | Gamekeeper 12ga Cartridge Belt |
| M | FOF5-3551-702 | Gamekeeper Soft Gun Case (134cm) |
| N | FO51-3033-860 | Outlander Soft Gun Case |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| O | BS61-3033-860 | Outlander Blind Bag |
| P | BS81-3039-857 | Optifade Waterfowler Medium Bag |
| Q | BS82-3039-857 | Optifade Waterfowler Large Bag |
| R | FO72-3039-857 | Optifade Waterfowler Floating Gun Bag |
| S | BSH2-3081-0921 | 692 Guncase Backpack (30" Barrels) |
| T | BSH3-3081-0921 | 692 Cabin Trolley |
| U | BSH4-3081-0921 | 692 Duffle Bag w/ Wheels |

# HAMILTON/PELICAN/NEGRINI



## HAMILTON

**HAMSS**

Hamilton SlipStand

Also available in Midnight Black and Navy Blue

**HAMSSDLM**

Hamilton SlipStand Deluxe Leather

## PELICAN

**PE1700B**

Pelican 1700 Long Gun Case

Also available in Desert Tan & Olive Green

**Int. Dim.:** 35.75"L x 13.50"W x 5.25"D

**PE1720DT**

Pelican 1720 Long Gun Case

Also available in Black & Olive Green

**Int. Dim.:** 42.00"L x 13.50"W x 5.25"D

**PE1750DG**

Pelican 1750 Long Gun Case

Also available in Black & Desert Tan

**Int. Dim.:** 50.50"L x 13.50"W x 5.25"D

## negrini plastic cases

**NEG1601ISY**

Negrini PP Foam Inlay Case

**Int. Dim.:** 31.00"L x 9.45"W x 2.75"D

**NEG1602**

Negrini ABS Case (32")

**Int. Dim.:** 33.00"L x 7.85"W x 2.95"D

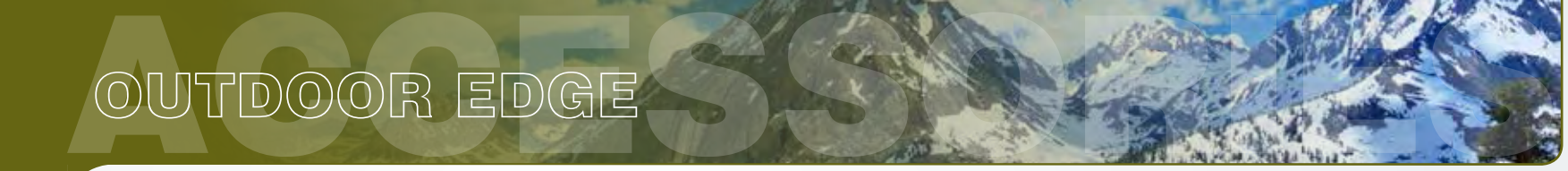
**NEG1637SECTIKKA**

Negrini PP Tikka Branded Case

**Int. Dim.:** 47.80"L x 9.25"W x 3.90"D

More case sizes and foam sets are available separately.
For full range visit **www.berettaaustralia.com.au**

# OUTDOOR EDGE



BERETTA AUSTRALIA

**OE-SB-10NC**
SwingBlade
Available in SwingBlade Black, SwingBlaze Orange, SwingBabe Pink and in a combo pack with Kodi Saw

**OE-MG-10C**
MiniGrip
Available in MiniGrip Black, MiniBlaze Orange and MiniBabe Pink

**OE-RL-10C**
Razor-Lite
Available in Razor-Lite Black and Razor-Blaze Orange with interchangeable blades

**OE-FW-45**
Flip 'n' Zip Saw

**OE-BN-2C**
Blaze 'n' Bone

**OE-DT-1C**
Dark Timber

**OE-RO-10C**
Razor Pro
Available in Razor Pro Black and Razor Blaze Orange with interchangeable blades

**OE-FB-1**
Fish 'n' Bone

**OE-OF-1**
The Outfitter

**OE-BL-1**
Butcher Lite Kit

**OE-WP-2**
Wild Pak

**OE-PR-1**
Game Processor

OUTDOOR EDGE

**TOC-AD-20913**

Padded Super Sling Black with Talon Swivels

Also available in Hardwoods Green **TOC-AD-20921**

Also available in MAX 4 Camo **TOC-AD-20923**

**TOC-RAZ-90043**

Razor Sling Black with Brute Swivels

Also available in Coyote Brown **TOC-RAZ-90046**

**TOC-TSS-79504**

Total Shotgun Sling System with Brute Swivels and Remington Cap — 12ga

Also available in MAX 4 Camo **TOC-TSS-79528**

**TOC-NDR-90079**

Raptor Sling Realtree with Brute Swivels

Also available in Black **TOC-NDR-90075**

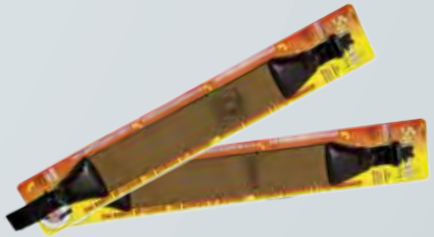
Also available in MAX 4 Camo **TOC-NDR-90083**

**TOC-NDS-90077**

Elite Neoprene Sling Realtree APG with Brute Swivels

Also available in Black **TOC-NDS-90063**

Also available in MAX 4 Camo **TOC-NDS-90081**



**TOC-SMT-91199**

Summit Suede/Neoprene Sling with Talon Swivel and Tikka T3 Logo

Also available with Sako Logo **TOC-SMT-91199-SAKO**

**TOC-TAL-79400**

Talon Quick Release Swivels Black Oxide 1"

Also available in Stainless Steel and 1.25"

**TOC-PH-61201**

Fastrak Black-Magnetic and adhesive Gun Holding Rack

**TOC-BRB3C/L-28030+28073**

3 piece Bench Rest Bag Canvas/Synthetic (Unfilled)

**TOC-BRB3LEA-28031+28073**

3 piece Bench Rest Bag Suede Leather (Unfilled)

**TOC-CCEBLK-28021**

Elastic Cartridge Carrier Black

The Outdoor Connection

**For the full range of slings, bench bags, ammunition accessories and hardware visit: www.berettaaustralia.com.au**

# SMARTRELOADER

BERETTA AUSTRALIA

**VBSR008-3**
Omega 800 Reloading Press

**VBSR005-20**
SR787 Case Tumbler 220V

**VBSR017**
Extreme Case Preparation Kit

**VBSR008-9**
SR679 Black Granite Rest

**VBSR005-25**
SR405 Media Separator

**VBSR613**
50 rd Ammo Box (.243 .308)

**VBSR00603**
SR111 Earmuffs Red also available in Black, Pink, Grey, Green and Blue

**VBSR006-10**
SR112 Electronic Earmuffs Blue also available in Red, Black and Pink

**VBSR005-5**
SR55 Universal Powder Funnel

**VBSR005-4**
SR1750 Bullet Puller

SmartReloader

**For more SmartReloader products visit: www.berettaaustralia.com.au**

# NEXTORCH™

*the smart light*

**18650RC**

MyTorch 2xAA Programmable LED Flashlight – 140 Lumens

**XL RC**

MyTorch 3xAAARC Programmable LED Flashlight – 210 Lumens – Rechargeable

**NTT6ALEDNTSET**

LED Flashlight Set, includes LED Tactical Flashlight – 160 Lumens, Barrel Mount and Replacement Bulb

**NTK3**

K3 LED pen light – 180 lumens

**NTK2**

K2 Compact LED Flashlight – 65 Lumens

**NTECOSTAR**

LED Head Lamp with 4 Modes – 30 Lumens

(Available in Black, White, Pink, Green, Blue, Orange)

# Nordikpredator

***Made in Sweden - Works worldwide!***

**NP107**

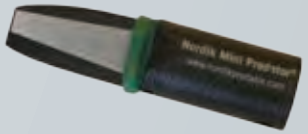
Nordik Crying Lamb

**NP105**

Nordik Fox Heat

**NP101**

Nordik Predator "Pre-tuned"



**NP103**

Nordik Mini Predator

**NP109**

Nordik Plain Pain

**NP301**

Nordik Crow

**NP403**

Nordik Bolt Knob

**NP106**

Nordik Fox Callers 3 Pack

# BIRCHWOOD CASEY

## CLEANING & MAINTENANCE

Thanks to Birchwood Casey, cleaning your firearms just got a whole lot easier. Offering numerous solvents for various applications and a good range of cloths and tools, all Birchwood Casey products are specially formulated for use with firearms and the environments they are used in.

## REFINISHING AND TOUCH UPS

There is nothing quite like the deep colour of a beautifully blued firearm or the authentic patina of a browned muzzleloader. Nothing can help you achieve flawless finishing like Birchwood Casey metal finishes, touch up pens and wood finishes.

## RIG PRODUCTS

A well-made firearm is a thing of beauty that can last for generations. Care for yours between uses and seasons with quality RIG® cleaning products. Made by shooters for shooters.

## SHOOT-N-C® TARGETS

With these revolutionary targets, bullet holes are revealed with bright chartreuse rings – providing you with instant feedback and eliminating the need to walk down range or use binoculars.

## DIRTY BIRD® TARGETS

The name comes from the splatter of white that appears upon bullet impact, which allows you to immediately spot each shot.

## STICK-A-BULL® TARGETS

Stick-A-Bull Targets® are self-adhesive targets that will stick to any surface. With these targets, forgetting your staple gun or running out of staples is a thing of the past. Also features repair pasters to extend the target's life.

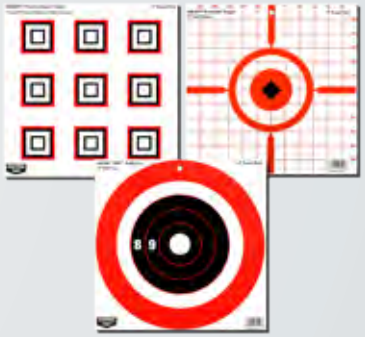
## PREGAME® TARGETS

Great for use with all firearms and calibres, PREGAME® Targets come in a variety of styles to choose from and are fun, competitive interactive targets for all ages. Colour splatter on impact in specific areas.

# ACCESSORIES

## BIRCHWOOD CASEY





### RIGID™ TARGETS

Made of stiff tagboard construction, Rigid™ Targets feature contrasting orange/black on white print, which is highly visible from both short and long distances. Also in this range are silhouettes made of heavy corrugated cardboard.

### EZE-SCORER™ TARGETS

Great for indoor and outdoor ranges, Eze-Scorer™ targets are printed on a brilliant white paper. These targets are economical and available in various sizes, styles and in bulk quantities.

### SHARPSHOOTER™ TARGETS

Made from rigid corrugated plastic, the Sharpshooter™ range offers targets for sighting in at all distances to portable frames to be used in conjunction with Shoot-N-C® targets. Sharpshooter™ targets offer hours of shooting fun.

### BIG BURST™ TARGETS

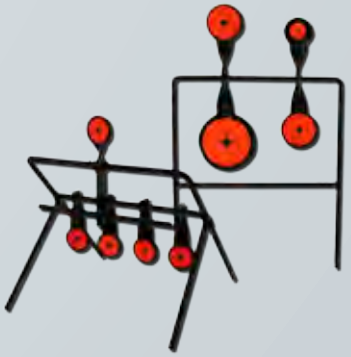
If you cannot see where your bullet hits, what is the point? Shoot from any distance and Big Burst™ Revealing Targets instantly reveal your bullet holes in a high-visibility white burst.

### TARGET SPOTS® TARGETS

Convenient and self-adhesive targets which create instant bull's-eyes for all types of target practice. The high-contrast, fluorescent red colour lets you see a sharper sight picture and bullet holes more clearly.

### GROUND STRIKE™ TARGETS

Ground Strike™ Targets break new ground in skill improvement and shooting fun. These durable targets withstand hundreds of rounds while maintaining their shape.



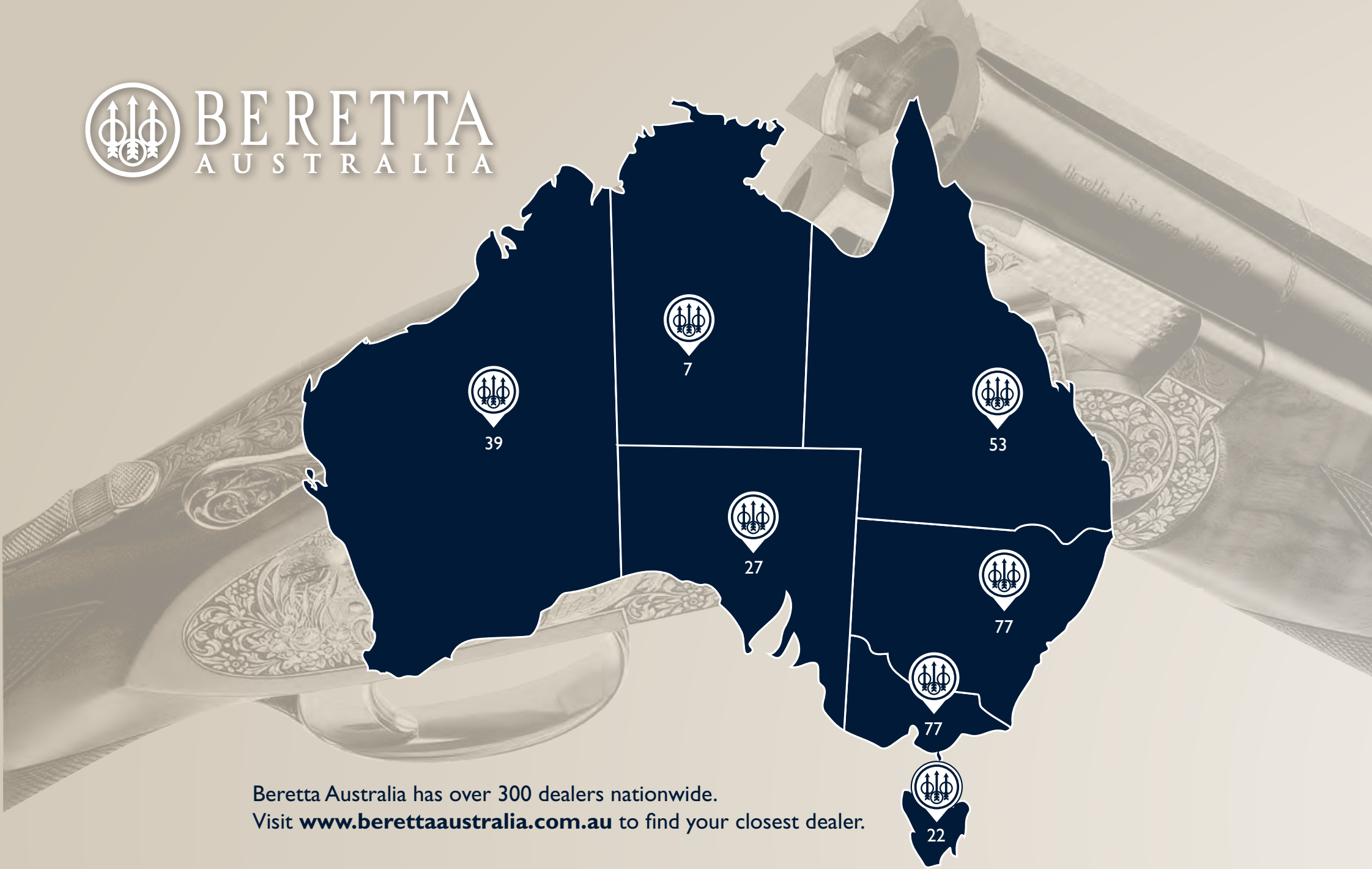
### WORLD OF TARGETS® METAL TARGETS

Get the best targets for plinking enthusiasts. Birchwood Casey's World of Targets® offers everything you need for hours of shooting fun without having to walk down range to reset targets.

BIRCHWOOD CASEY®

The illustrations and descriptions given in this brochure are intended as a general guide only, and must not be taken as binding. The Company, therefore, reserves the right to make, at any moment without prior notice, any changes it thinks necessary to improve its models or to meet any requirements of manufacturing or commercial nature. Beretta Australia makes every effort to ensure the accuracy of the imagery and information contained herein and to the best of its knowledge all information is accurate at the time of publication.

BERETTA
AUSTRALIA




Beretta Australia has over 300 dealers nationwide.
Visit **www.berettaaustralia.com.au** to find your closest dealer.

BERETTA
AUSTRALIA

**P:** PO Box 4258, Dandenong South, VIC 3164 **E:** info@berettaaustralia.com **W:** www.berettaaustralia.com.au